

Noti.

Price list

Technical information

Valid from 17.08.2026

Contents

Fabrics Basic Collection	3	Mishell	103
Product Chart	6	Mishell soft	113
Technical and usage information	10	Mula	121
Accessories	12	Muse	125
Algo	16	Nome	135
Banffy	19	Nula	138
Baps	21	Omu	141
Belem	24	Palo	145
Bouli	27	Paxt	149
Cactus	31	Ronin	156
Clapp	37	Rosco	159
Compli	40	Rotor	164
Daaz	47	Serif	167
Eke	51	Shieldon	170
Ekori	54	Sona	173
Gap	58	Soundroom	186
Hana	61	Stone	201
Hug me	68	Topo	205
Kap	72	Tritos	212
Kori	76	Tulli light	217
Linar Plus	80	x40	220
Lua	87	Terms of trade	223
Mamu	91	Furniture user manual	228
Manta	95	Guarantee card	235
Meno	99	Contact	240

Fabrics Basic Collection

From

Noti textiles price groups

08.2026

Name	Price groups
Cubo	0
Mossa	0
Storm	0
Cura	A
Era	A
Medley	A
Agava	B
Main Line Flax / Twist	B
Stamskin / Stamskin Club	B
Step / Step Melange	B
Vel	B
Granola	C
Morph	C
Remix 3	C
Synergy	C
Credo	D
Hallingdal 65	D
Samoa / California	D
Steelcut Trio 3	D
Prescott	F

Fabrics Extended Collection

From

Noti textiles price groups

08.2026

Name

Price groups

Be Special

A

Cura

A

Agava

B

Aosta

B

Main Line Flax

B

Main Line Twist

B

Prato

B

Step & Step Melange

B

Vel

B

Capture

C

Granola

C

Morph

C

Moulin

C

Remix 3

C

Synergy

C

Bhaluka

D

Carnival

D

Cleo

D

Credo

D

Name	Price groups
Hallingdal 65	D
Horby	D
Sera	D
Steelcut Trio 3	D
Gorky	E
Montreal	E
Onda	E
Ultra	E
Arda	F
Prescott	F
Baru	G
Coda 2	G

Product Chart | Fabric Basic Collection

○ AVAILABLE

✕ NOT AVAILABLE

★ HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

FURNITURE	Price	Textile	Material																		
			O	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	F
			All fabrics	Cura	Era	Medley	Agava	Main Line Flax	Main Line Twist	Stamskin & Stamskin Club	Step & Step Melange	Vel	Granola	Morph	Remix 3	Synergy	Credo	Hallingdal 65	Samoa/California	Steelcut Trio 3	Prescott
ALGO			○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○
BANFFY			○	✕	✕	✕	✕	☆	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕	✕
BAPS			○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○
BELEM			○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○
BOULI			○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○
CLAPP			○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○
DAAZ			○	○	✕	✕	○	○	○	✕	✕	○	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	✕	☆	✕
EKE			○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○
EKORI			○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	✕	○	○
GAP			○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○
HANA *			○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	✕	☆	○
HUG ME			○	○	✕	✕	○	○	○	✕	✕	○	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	✕	☆	✕
KAP			○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	○
KORI			○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○
LINAR PLUS			○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○
LUA			○	○	✕	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○
MAMU			○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○
MANTA			○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○
MENO			○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	✕	☆	✕
MISHELL			○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○

Product Chart | Fabric Basic Collection

○ AVAILABLE ✕ NOT AVAILABLE ☆ HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

FURNITURE	Price	Textile																	
		0	A	A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D
		All fabrics	Cura	Era	Medley	Agava	Main Line Flax	Main Line Twist	Stanskin & Stanskin Club	Step & Step Melange	Vel	Granola	Morph	Remix 3	Synergy	Credo	Hallingdal 65	Samoa/California	Steelcut Trio 3
																			Prescott
MISHELL SOFT		○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆
MULA		○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
MUSE		○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆
NOME		○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
OMU		○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	✕	○	○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	✕	☆
PALO		○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
PAXT		○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	✕	☆
RONIN		○	○	✕	✕	○	☆	○	○	✕	✕	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	☆
ROSCO		○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆
ROTOR		○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆
SHIELDON		○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
SONA *		○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
SOUNDRoom		○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆
STONE		○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
TOPO		○	○	○	✕	○	○	○	✕	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆
TRITOS *		○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
TULLI LIGHT		○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆
X40		○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆

* THERE IS NO POSSIBILITY OF UPHOLSTERY HIGH CLADDING PANEL IN NATURAL LEATHER

Product Chart | Fabric Extended Collection

○ AVAILABLE

✕ NOT AVAILABLE

★ HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

FURNITURE	Price	Textile																															
		A	A	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	E	E	E	E	F	F	G	G
			Be Special	Cura	Agava	Aosta	Main Line Flax	Main Line Twist	Prato	Step & Step Melange	Vel	Capture	Granola	Morph	Moulin	Remix 3	Synergy	Bhaluka	Carnival	Cleo	Credo	Hallingdal 65	Horby	Sera	Steelcut Trio 3	Gorky	Montreal	Onda	Ultra	Arda	Prescott	Baru	Coda 2
ALGO			○	○	☆	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○
BANFFY			×	×	×	×	☆	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
BAPS			○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○
BELEM			○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
BOULI			☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	×	☆	☆	×	☆	○	○	○
CLAPP			○	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	○
DAAZ			☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	×	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	×	☆	×	☆	☆
EKE			○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○
EKORI			○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	○
GAP			○	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆
HANA *			○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	×	○	○	○	☆
HUG ME			☆	○	○	☆	○	○	☆	×	○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	×	☆	×	☆	☆
KAP			○	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	○
KORI			☆	○	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○
LINAR PLUS			○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	☆	×	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆	☆	×	○	☆	○	○	○	×	○
LUA			○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	×	☆	○	☆	☆
MAMU			○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	☆	×	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	☆	×	○	○	○	○	○	×	○
MANTA			○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○	☆	○	☆	☆
MENO			○	☆	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	○	☆	○	○	○	○	☆	○	☆	☆	○	○	○	×	○	×	○	○
MISHELL			☆	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	○	○	○	☆	☆	☆	○	☆	×	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	×	○	☆	○	☆	○	×	☆

Product Chart | Fabric Extended Collection

○ AVAILABLE ✕ NOT AVAILABLE ☆ HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

FURNITURE	Price	Textile																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		A	Be Special	A	Cura	B	Agava	B	Aosta	B	Main Line Flax	B	Main Line Twist	B	Prato	B	Step & Step Melange	B	Vel	C	Capture	C	Granola	C	Morph	C	Moulin	C	Remix 3	C	Synergy	D	Bhaluka	D	Carnival	D	Cleo	D	Credo	D	Hallingdal 65	D	Horby	D	Sera	D	Steelcut Trio 3	E	Gorky	E	Montreal	E	Onda	E	Ultra	F	Arda	F	Prescott	G	Baru	G	Coda 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
MISHELL SOFT		○		○		○		☆	☆	☆		○		○		○		○		☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆	☆</

* THERE IS NO POSSIBILITY OF UPHOLSTERY HIGH CLADDING PANEL IN NATURAL LEATHER (ULTRA)

** THERE IS NO POSSIBILITY OF UPHOLSTERY HIGH CLADDING PANEL IN BARU, BHALUKA, GORKY AND NATURAL LEATHER (ULTRA)



The information pertains to all Noti collections, including the data on materials, finishes, defining the armrest location.

Technical and usage information

Colour and lacquer finishes	The current palette of colour and lacquers for all collections are provided in NOTI sample book. The availability of untypical colour finish should be confirmed with NOTI Sales Department. The untypical colours should be determined for metal elements according to RAL pallet, while for lacquered MDF boards according to NCS board.	
Table tops made of lacquered mdf board	Due to the application of sensitive materials, all possible damages both mechanical and scratches are not subject to any claims.	
Flame retardant foam	There is the possibility of manufacturing the furniture with the application of flame retardant foam for the surcharge of 10%, calculated from the upholstery price group (group A), and finally added to the selected upholstery group.	
Customer's own cover	There is the possibility of upholstering furniture in the customer own cover. However, any such upholstery must be tested each time prior to application at NOTI factory. NOTI reserves the right to reject manufacturing in the customer own covers because of their quality, or the impossibility to manufacture the furniture in the particular upholstery. NOTI company is not to be held responsible for the durability of customer's own covers.	
Wrinkles/ Creases	While it is imperative to ensure additional comfort on the soft upholstered furniture, at the same time, it may be the cause of the impression of wrinkled textile in the inner part of furniture surfaces. The tendency may be also perceived on the unused furniture. The intensity of the wrinkles is dependent on the quality and hardness of particular upholstery. In case of the furniture that is especially prone to wrinkles, there is extra information within each collection.	
FSC® certificate.	NOTI company has been granted FSC® certificate. The certificate pertains to the selected furniture. The certified furniture pieces are marked on product cards with FSC® logotype.	
Remarks	The location of the armrests is determined while standing in front of the furniture.	
	RHF - the right armrest 	LHF - the left armrest 
Drawings always show the right version.		



The information about accessories available for Noti furniture: mediaports, cushions, connectors and upcharges to untypical RAL or NCS colours.

Accessories

Mediaport with one electric socket and one USB-C charger. Made of plastic with a powder-coated steel frame.
Two mounting options available: under the seating and in the seating (in the middle).
Below collections where mediaports can be mounted, with the mounting place indication.

Mediaport

ATTENTION: For all collections (except for Bouli) there should be attached the drawing showing the mediaport location under the seat (right/middle/left side) Bouli collection can have mediaport in the middle part.

collection name	Mediaport			Remarks
	from the left	in the middle	from the right	
Bouli (powder-coated steel runners /wooden oak legs)		sofas		under the seat
Hana		armchairs /sofas		under the seat
Lua	sofas	armchairs /sofas	sofas	under the seat
Muse	sofas	armchairs /sofas/poufs	sofas	under the seat
Nome		sofas		under the seat
Omu		sofas		under the seat
Rosco	sofas	armchairs /sofas/poufs	sofas	under the seat
Sona		all modules without tabletops/tables		under the seat
Soundroom		armchairs /sofas		under the seat
Topo	sofas/pouffes, 2-seater	armchairs/ottomans/ corner	sofas/pouffes, 2-seater	under the seat
Tritos	sofas	armchairs /sofas/poufs	sofas	under the seat

Cushions are filled with silicone fiber and polyurethan foam stripes.

Cushions

Cotton cover with upholstery.

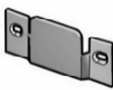
Connectors, furniture suites

Should the sofas be joined by means of connectors, the drawing of furniture layout should be submitted. The layout must contain all elements included in the particular suite, along with precisely described furniture symbols. The manufacturing feasibility to be confirmed by NOTI sales department.

Accessories

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Cushions 	Width 35	0	794 kr
	Depth 35	A	897 kr
	Fabric 0,4 lm	B	1.104 kr
	Net weight 0,5 kg	C	1.300 kr
	Gross weight 0,6 kg	D	1.587 kr
		E	1.771 kr
		F	1.990 kr
A/P1		G	2.323 kr
	Width 50	0	955 kr
	Depth 30	A	1.093 kr
	Fabric 0,6 lm	B	1.380 kr
	Net weight 0,5 kg	C	1.656 kr
	Gross weight 0,6 kg	D	2.047 kr
		E	2.300 kr
		F	2.599 kr
A/P2		G	3.059 kr
	Width 50	0	1.070 kr
	Depth 50	A	1.208 kr
	Fabric 0,6 lm	B	1.507 kr
	Net weight 0,8 kg	C	1.771 kr
	Gross weight 0,9 kg	D	2.162 kr
		E	2.415 kr
		F	2.714 kr
A/P3		G	3.174 kr
	Width 60	0	1.185 kr
	Depth 60	A	1.346 kr
	Fabric 0,7 lm	B	1.691 kr
	Net weight 0,9 kg	C	2.013 kr
	Gross weight 1,0 kg	D	2.484 kr
		E	2.772 kr
		F	3.128 kr
A/P4		G	3.669 kr
Cushions Bold 	Width 50	0	1.196 kr
	Height 50	A	1.334 kr
	Fabric 0,8 lm	B	1.622 kr
	Net weight 0,9 kg	C	1.875 kr
	Gross weight 1,0 kg	D	2.254 kr
		E	2.496 kr
		F	2.783 kr
BD/P1		G	3.220 kr
	Width 80	0	1.277 kr
	Height 30	A	1.461 kr
	Fabric 1,1 lm	B	1.852 kr
	Net weight 0,9 kg	C	2.197 kr
	Gross weight 1,0 kg	D	2.726 kr
		E	3.048 kr
		F	3.450 kr
BD/P2		G	4.048 kr

Accessories

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Mediaport 	Width 12 Depth 7,5 Height 8,5 Net weight 0,4 kg Gross weight 0,5 kg 1 x 230V type F socket 1 x USB-C charger		2.588 kr
.../M			
The surcharge for untypical RAL or NCS colours			3.151 kr
Connectors to join 2 modules 	King Tritos		196 kr
The connector visible after the furniture is joined			
	Linar Plus		1.472 kr
	Muse Sona Stone Rosco legs		414 kr
	Rosco runners		725 kr
The connector visible after the furniture is joined			

Algo

Design:
Nikodem Szpunar

2021/2022

Noti.



Algo is a collection with curved, organic lines and an openwork design. Despite the seemingly delicate form, it is stable and comfortable to sit on.

This collection is a perfect choice for public spaces and private apartments.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Seat and backrest:

Option 1 - the construction element is beech plywood covered with polyurethane foam, fully upholstered.

Option 2 - the construction element is beech plywood finished in lacquered oak veneer.

Chair/Armchair**Basis**

The furniture base is made of steel legs - bent from a 12mm dia rod, welded at the connecting sections, by which the seat and the backrest are screwed to the base.

Armrests

The plywood seat version - oak wood, lacquered in the plywood seat colour. The upholstered version, oak wood armrests, lacquered.

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Era, Medley
gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Remix 3
gr D: Samoa/California
gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax
gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy
gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics**Extended Collection**

Available:

gr A: Cura, Be Special
gr B: Aosta, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Moulin, Remix 3
gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Horby
gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra
gr F: Arda, Prescott
gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax
gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy
gr D: Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3
gr E: Onda

Algo

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Chairs



Width	60
Depth	58
Height	79
Seat depth	48
Seat height	44
Armrest height	67
Net weight	9,0 kg
Gross weight	10,5 kg

8.476 kr

AG/K/SD/PL



Width	60
Depth	59
Height	81
Seat depth	46
Seat height	47
Armrest height	67
Fabric	0,9 lm
Net weight	10,0 kg
Gross weight	12,0 kg

0	9.200 kr
A	9.465 kr
B	9.994 kr
C	10.465 kr
D	11.190 kr
E	11.627 kr
F	12.179 kr
G	12.995 kr

AG/K/T/PL

Armchairs



Width	63
Depth	65
Height	70
Seat depth	45
Seat height	39
Armrest height	60
Net weight	9,0 kg
Gross weight	10,5 kg

8.476 kr

AG/SD/PL



Width	63
Depth	66
Height	72
Seat depth	47
Seat height	43
Fabric	0,9 lm
Armrest height	60
Net weight	10,0 kg
Gross weight	12,0 kg

0	9.200 kr
A	9.465 kr
B	9.994 kr
C	10.465 kr
D	11.190 kr
E	11.627 kr
F	12.179 kr
G	12.995 kr

AG/T/PL



Banffy is a stool that stands out for its playful form and a variety of colour versions.

With its broad range of sitting height adjustment, the stool adapts easily to changing user needs: it can be a classic low stool or a standing desk chair. Banffy is an excellent choice for all home and office spaces.

Banffy

Seat:

The construction elements of the upholstered section are the 12 mm plywood and 25x25mm cross-section coniferous timber. The elements are glued with the polyurethane foam and the moulded foam.

Construction

The circled elements are upholstered in MAIN LINE FLAX. The third circle, from the bottom, is upholstered in black vinyl/faux leather (STAMSKIN). The lowest circle element, from the bottom, has the lenticular shape, which enables the user to safely lean different ways. Its surface is covered in black non-slip material, and is upholstered in fabric from the top. All elements are upholstered in the same fabric colour.

All elements are mounted on the column with the possibility of the seat height adjustment at the range of 530-790mm. The column and the cover are black. The height adjustment is operated by the black powder-coated metal handle. Tilting angle (12 degrees)

Fabrics

Basic Collection

Recommended:
gr B: Main Line Flax

Extended Collection

Recommended:
gr B: Main Line Flax

Banffy

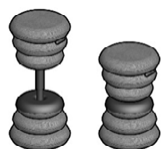
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Hocker



Width	35
Depth	35
Height	53-79
Fabric	1,2 lm
Net weight	11,2 kg
Gross weight	13,5 kg

MAIN LINE FLAX

7.935 kr

BA/H

Baps

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2026

Noti.



Baps is a collection of ottomans that proves the power of simplicity. Composed of pure cylindrical forms in three sizes, the collection embraces a restrained aesthetic where every element has its purpose. It is the carefully considered detail that gives Baps its distinctive character.

Seat

Frame made of particleboard, fibreboard and softwood, covered with polyurethane foam and upholstered

Pouf

Base

Option 1 - plastic or felt feet

Option 2 - black soft castors

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Era, Medley

gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy

gr D: Samoa/California

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Main Line Flax

gr C: Remix 3

gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Agava, Be Special

gr B: Aosta, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy

gr D: Bhaluka, Horby

gr F: Prescott

gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Recommended:

gr B: Main Line Flax

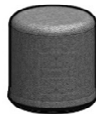
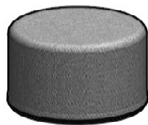
gr C: Remix 3

gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda, Ultra

gr F: Arda

Baps

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]		Price group		SEK price	
Pouf 	Width	42		0		1.863 kr	
	Depth	42		A		2.047 kr	
	Height	42		B		2.427 kr	
	Fabric	0,7 lm		C		2.772 kr	
	Net weight	4,7 kg		D		3.289 kr	
	Gross weight	5,5 kg		E		3.600 kr	
				F		3.991 kr	
				G		4.577 kr	
BP/PS - feet							
/K - castors	Overall height with castors	46		Upcharge		391 kr	
	Net weight	0,4 kg					
	Gross weight	0,5 kg					
	Width	70		0		3.117 kr	
	Depth	70		A		3.508 kr	
	Height	42		B		4.313 kr	
	Fabric	1,5 lm		C		5.049 kr	
	Net weight	11,5 kg		D		6.153 kr	
	Gross weight	13,2 kg		E		6.831 kr	
				F		7.671 kr	
				G		8.936 kr	
BP/PM - feet							
/K - castors	Overall height with castors	46		Upcharge		460 kr	
	Net weight	0,5 kg					
	Gross weight	0,6 kg					
	Width	100		0		4.278 kr	
	Depth	100		A		4.830 kr	
	Height	42		B		5.957 kr	
	Fabric	2,1 lm		C		6.992 kr	
	Net weight	19,7 kg		D		8.533 kr	
	Gross weight	22,6 kg		E		9.476 kr	
				F		10.661 kr	
				G		12.420 kr	
BP/PL - feet							
/K - castors	Overall height with castors	46		Upcharge		621 kr	
	Net weight	0,6 kg					
	Gross weight	0,7 kg					

Belem

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2020

Noti.



Belem is a collection of modern bar stools that will fit in perfectly both in residential spaces and commercial areas.

Belem bar stools stand out with the unique lenticular shape of the seat with a concave surface ensuring a high level of user comfort.

	Seat Option 1 - made of solid oak wood stained according to the available NOTI colour template for solid wood (oak only). Option 2 - available with the upholstered pad inserted in the middle of the seat, visible outside wooden seat edges.
Hocker	Rim Made of steel tube powder coated according to RAL colour template for metal elements. Legs Made of steel profile powder coated according to RAL colour template for metal elements.
Remarks	The possibility of selecting the steel base and the rims in different colours without extra charge.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Credo, Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3 Extended Collection Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra, Onda gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Baru, Coda 2 Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

Belem

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Hockers



Width	44
Depth	44
Height	65
Net weight	5,2 kg
Gross weight	6,5 kg

6.647 kr

BE/HN/D



Width	47
Depth	47
Height	77
Net weight	5,4 kg
Gross weight	7,0 kg

7.073 kr

BE/HW/D



Width	44
Depth	44
Height	66
Fabric	0,4 lm
Net weight	5,2 kg
Gross weight	6,5 kg

0	5.486 kr
A	5.578 kr
B	5.785 kr
C	5.969 kr
D	6.245 kr
E	6.406 kr
F	6.613 kr
G	6.935 kr

BE/HN/T



Width	47
Depth	47
Height	78
Fabric	0,4 lm
Net weight	5,4 kg
Gross weight	7,0 kg

0	5.946 kr
A	6.038 kr
B	6.245 kr
C	6.417 kr
D	6.693 kr
E	6.854 kr
F	7.061 kr
G	7.372 kr

BE/HW/T

Bouli

Design:
UAP

2011

Noti.



Bouli is a family of uniquely designed and exceptionally comfortable sofas with irregular, oval shapes.

Multifunctionality and supreme user comfort make the collection a popular choice for public facilities.

Armchairs, Sofas	Seat The board structure made from plywood, pine timber and mdf board, covered with profiled polyurethane foam. The furniture may be upholstered with stitched-through fabric or leather. The seat height 36 cm.
	Slings and bases Option 1 - the runners are made from 25mm diameter tubes, in powder-coated steel (PL) as per Noti color template for metal elements. Option 2 - 8mm in diameter, cored lines made from black polyester. Permanently fixed to the seats bodies, providing the possibility to suspend them. Option 3 – wooden oak legs with the diameter of 62mm, diagonally mounted to the underneath construction frame, lacquered according to the available colour range - NOTI solid wood template - only oakwood. Option 4 - footers made of black plastic.
	The price of suspended sofa modules is exclusive of the assembly service at customer facility. No possibility of installing ropes to suspended ceilings. The standard rope length: 3 meters, measuring from the underneath of the seat up to the loop. The ceiling technical feasibility must be checked in case of the suspended Bouli sofas. The acceptable weights: in case of 2-seater sofa: 2x90 kg (max 180 kg), in case of 3-seater sofa: 3x90 kg (max 270 kg).
	Remarks
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Remix 3 gr F: Prescott gr G: Baru, Coda 2 Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda

Bouli

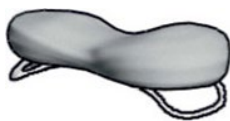
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

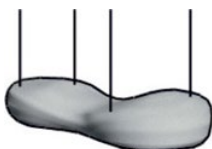
2-seater sofa



Width	160
Depth	90
Height	63
Fabric	3,8 lm
Net weight	35,0 kg
Gross weight	64,0 kg

0	19.240 kr
A	20.229 kr
B	22.276 kr
C	24.139 kr
D	26.922 kr
E	28.624 kr
F	30.740 kr
G	33.925 kr

BO/2/PL - Powder coated steel



Width	160
Depth	90
Height	36
Fabric	3,8 lm
Net weight	32,0 kg
Gross weight	60,5 kg

0	19.044 kr
A	20.056 kr
B	22.161 kr
C	24.070 kr
D	26.945 kr
E	28.693 kr
F	30.878 kr
G	34.155 kr

BO/2/Z - Back ropes



Width	160
Depth	90
Height	63
Fabric	3,8 lm
Net weight	35,0 kg
Gross weight	64,0 kg

0	19.677 kr
A	20.666 kr
B	22.701 kr
C	24.564 kr
D	27.347 kr
E	29.049 kr
F	31.177 kr
G	34.362 kr

BO/2/N - Oakwood legs



Width	160
Depth	90
Height	40
Fabric	3,8 lm
Net weight	32,3 kg
Gross weight	61,2 kg

0	17.204 kr
A	18.205 kr
B	20.275 kr
C	22.149 kr
D	24.967 kr
E	26.680 kr
F	28.819 kr
G	32.039 kr

BO/2/S - Feet

Bouli

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

3-seater sofa



Width	180
Depth	130
Height	63
Fabric	4,5 lm
Net weight	45,0 kg
Gross weight	89,5 kg

0	24.104 kr
A	25.277 kr
B	27.704 kr
C	29.900 kr
D	33.201 kr
E	35.213 kr
F	37.732 kr
G	41.504 kr

BO/3/PL - Powder coated steel



Width	180
Depth	130
Height	36
Fabric	4,5 lm
Net weight	42,0 kg
Gross weight	86,0 kg

0	22.931 kr
A	24.139 kr
B	26.623 kr
C	28.888 kr
D	32.281 kr
E	34.351 kr
F	36.938 kr
G	40.825 kr

BO/3/Z - Black ropes



Width	180
Depth	130
Height	63
Fabric	4,5 lm
Net weight	45,0 kg
Gross weight	89,5 kg

0	22.034 kr
A	23.207 kr
B	25.622 kr
C	27.819 kr
D	31.119 kr
E	33.132 kr
F	35.650 kr
G	39.422 kr

BO/3/N - Oak wood legs



Width	180
Depth	130
Height	40
Fabric	4,5 lm
Net weight	42,3 kg
Gross weight	85,7 kg

0	20.988 kr
A	22.172 kr
B	24.610 kr
C	26.841 kr
D	30.165 kr
E	32.200 kr
F	34.742 kr
G	38.548 kr

BO/3/S - Feet



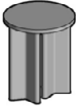
Cactus – a family of shelving units and tables and coffee tables, where technology meets solutions inspired by nature.

Cactus is a perfect combination of outstanding design, functionality and an approach focused on interior arrangement. With a broad range of configuration and customisation options, the collection blends seamlessly with a variety of interiors, from living rooms to office areas, defining and/or delineating the space.

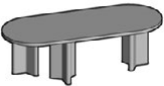
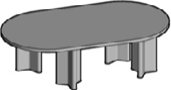
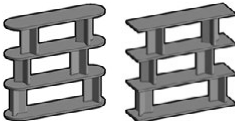
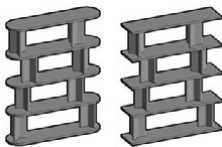
Cactus

Tables	Top
	Melaminated particleboard, thickness 25 mm.
	Lacquered mdf board, thickness 25 mm.
	25 mm mdf board, covered with natural oak veneer, lacquered.
Shelving units	Base
	Made of extruded aluminum. Profile cut to size and powder coated.
	Powder-coated steel plate in the lower part of CA/32 and CA/45 tables.
Partitions	Top
	Melaminated particleboard, thickness 25 mm.
	Lacquered mdf board, thickness 25 mm.
	25 mm mdf board, covered with natural oak veneer, lacquered.
Tabletops	Partitions
	Made of extruded aluminum. Profile cut to size and powder coated.
Tables	Tabletops
	Melamine-faced particleboard, 36 mm thick.
	MDF board veneered with natural oak veneer, lacquered, thickness 36 mm.
Mediaports	Base
	Made of extruded aluminum. Profile cut to size and powder coated.
	Powder-coated steel reinforcements of the long tabletops.
Remarks	Mediaports
	The possibility of installing mediaports in table tops, available as: - mediaport Power Frame Cover 2x230V schuko + 2xUSB C, 65W charger - mediaport Power Frame Cover 2x230V schuko + RJ + HDMI - mediaport Versalid 2x230V schuko + 2xUSB C, 47W charger - mediaport Versalid 2x230V schuko + RJ + HDMI - mediaport TWIST2 1x230V schuko + USB A/C, 22W charger - mediaport TWIST2 2x230V schuko
	For CA/S110; CA/S120; CA/S200, CA/S260 tables, mediaports are mounted in the middle of the tabletops, one of each from the above-mentioned set.
	For CA/S260; CA/S320 tables, mediaports are mounted in the side parts of the tabletops, two of the same above-mentioned sets to choose from.
	Each media port is equipped with a 2m power cable and a bent, powder-coated sheet metal cable duct that can be attached to a table leg.
Remarks	Notice: The color of the standard and special plastic countertops may vary and the surface may get scratched – this is not subject to any warranty claims.
	The coffee tables, tables, and shelving units are ready for a customer assembly; an Allen key is included.

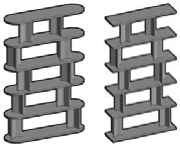
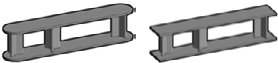
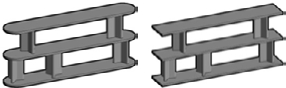
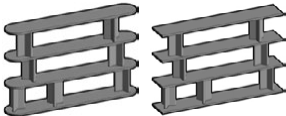
Cactus

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Side tables			
	Width	32	
	Depth	32	
	Height	42	
	Net weight	6,8 kg	
	Gross weight	8,2 kg	
CA/32/L/L - Lacquered mdf table top			2.714 kr
CA/32/D/L - Oak veneer top			3.358 kr
	Width	45	
	Depth	45	
	Height	55	
	Net weight	9,8 kg	
	Gross weight	12,1 kg	
CA/45/M/L - Melamine top			3.795 kr
CA/45/L/L - Lacquered mdf table top			4.416 kr
CA/45/D/L - Oak veneer top			5.060 kr
Tables			
	Width	32	
	Depth	32	
	Height	42	
	Net weight	6,8 kg	
	Gross weight	8,2 kg	
CA/32/L/T - Lacquered mdf table top			2.714 kr
CA/32/D/T - Oak veneer top			3.358 kr
	Width	45	
	Depth	45	
	Height	55	
	Net weight	9,8 kg	
	Gross weight	12,1 kg	
CA/45/M/T - Melamine top			3.795 kr
CA/45/L/T - Lacquered mdf table top			4.416 kr
CA/45/D/T - Oak veneer top			5.060 kr
	Width	75	
	Depth	75	
	Height	38	
	Net weight	16,3 kg	
	Gross weight	19,0 kg	
CA/75/M/L - Melamine top			5.060 kr
CA/75/L/L - Lacquered mdf table top			6.245 kr
CA/75/D/L - Oak veneer top			6.820 kr
	Width	100	
	Depth	100	
	Height	38	
	Net weight	23,3 kg	
	Gross weight	27,0 kg	
CA/100/M/L - Melamine top			5.934 kr
CA/100/L/L - Lacquered mdf table top			7.038 kr
CA/100/BM/L - Sonder-Kunststoffplatte			27.635 kr
	Width	70	
	Depth	40	
	Height	42	
	Net weight	10,3 kg	
	Gross weight	12,5 kg	
CA/OS/M/L - Melamine top			3.680 kr
CA/OS/L/L - Lacquered mdf table top			4.347 kr
CA/OS/D/L - Oak veneer top			5.451 kr

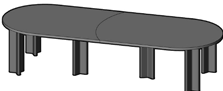
Cactus

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
	Width	125	
	Depth	50	
	Height	38	
	Net weight	18,3 kg	
	Gross weight	21,5 kg	
CA/OM/M/L - Melamine top			5.210 kr
CA/OM/L/L - Lacquered mdf table top			6.509 kr
CA/OM/D/L - Oak veneer top			7.142 kr
	Width	135	
	Depth	75	
	Height	38	
	Net weight	27,4 kg	
	Gross weight	31,5 kg	
CA/OL/M/L - Melamine top			6.843 kr
CA/OL/L/L - Lacquered mdf table top			8.257 kr
CA/OL/D/L - Oak veneer top			10.040 kr
Shelving units 	Width	120	
	Depth	32	
	Height	41	
	Net weight	19,1 kg	
	Gross weight	22,0 kg	
CA/120/1O/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/120/1P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			6.935 kr
CA/120/1O/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/120/1P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			9.384 kr
CA/120/1O/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/120/1P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			10.718 kr
	Width	120	
	Depth	32	
	Height	79	
	Net weight	31,3 kg	
	Gross weight	36,5 kg	
CA/120/2O/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/120/2P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			11.385 kr
CA/120/2O/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/120/2P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			15.065 kr
CA/120/2O/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/120/2P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			17.055 kr
	Width	120	
	Depth	32	
	Height	116	
	Net weight	43,5 kg	
	Gross weight	50,5 kg	
CA/120/3O/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/120/3P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			15.836 kr
CA/120/3O/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/120/3P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			20.746 kr
CA/120/3O/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/120/3P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			23.403 kr
	Width	120	
	Depth	32	
	Height	154	
	Net weight	55,7 kg	
	Gross weight	64,0 kg	
CA/120/4O/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/120/4P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			20.298 kr
CA/120/4O/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/120/4P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			26.427 kr
CA/120/4O/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/120/4P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			29.739 kr

Cactus

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
	Width	120	
	Depth	32	
	Height	191	
	Net weight	67,9 kg	
	Gross weight	78,5 kg	
CA/120/50/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/120/5P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			24.748 kr
CA/120/50/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/120/5P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			32.108 kr
CA/120/50/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/120/5P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			36.087 kr
	Width	180	
	Depth	32	
	Height	41	
	Net weight	28,6 kg	
	Gross weight	33,0 kg	
CA/180/10/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/180/1P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			10.178 kr
CA/180/10/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/180/1P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			12.616 kr
CA/180/10/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/180/1P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			16.215 kr
	Width	180	
	Depth	32	
	Height	79	
	Net weight	44,3 kg	
	Gross weight	51,5 kg	
CA/180/20/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/180/2P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			15.652 kr
CA/180/20/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/180/2P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			19.297 kr
CA/180/20/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/180/2P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			24.702 kr
	Width	180	
	Depth	32	
	Height	116	
	Net weight	59,8 kg	
	Gross weight	69,0 kg	
CA/180/30/M/L - Oval top, melamine			
CA/180/3P/M/L - Rectangular top, melamine			21.114 kr
CA/180/30/L/L - Oval top, lacquered mdf			
CA/180/3P/L/L - Rectangular top, lacquered mdf			25.979 kr
CA/180/30/D/L - Oval top, oak veneer			
CA/180/3P/D/L - Rectangular top, oak veneer			33.189 kr
Tables			
	Width	110	
	Depth	110	
	Height	76	
	Net weight	39,0 kg	
	Gross weight	46,0 kg	
CA/S110/M/L - Melamine top			11.328 kr
CA/S110/D/L - Oak veneer top			15.399 kr
	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish	

Cactus

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
	Width 120 Depth 120 Height 76 Net weight 49,0 kg Gross weight 57,0 kg		
CA/S120/M/L - Melamine top			14.042 kr
CA/S120/D/L - Oak veneer top			18.964 kr
		Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Width 200 Depth 110 Height 76 Net weight 73,5 kg Gross weight 85,0 kg		
CA/S200/M/L - Melamine top			17.101 kr
CA/S200/D/L - Oak veneer top			24.679 kr
		Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Width 260 Depth 120 Height 76 Net weight 102,5 kg Gross weight 118,0 kg		
CA/S260/M/L - Melamine top			21.540 kr
CA/S260/D/L - Oak veneer top			32.373 kr
		Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Width 320 Depth 120 Height 76 Net weight 130,0 kg Gross weight 150,0 kg		
CA/S320/M/L - Melamine top			28.980 kr
CA/S320/D/L - Oak veneer top			42.803 kr
		Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
Choose from:			
POWER FRAME (2x230V schuko + 2xUSB C)			
POWER FRAME (2x230V schuko + RJ + HDMI)			6.003 kr
VERSALID (2x230V schuko + 2xUSB C)			
VERSALID (2x230V schuko + RJ + HDMI)			3.266 kr
TWIST2 (1x230V schuko + USB A/C)			
TWIST2 (2x230V schuko)			3.830 kr
.../M - Mediaport (1 pcs.) - mounted in the centre of the tabletop for tables: CA/S110; CA/S120; CA/S200; CA/S260			
Choose from:			
POWER FRAME (2x230V schuko + 2xUSB C)			
POWER FRAME (2x230V schuko + RJ + HDMI)			11.983 kr
VERSALID (2x230V schuko + 2xUSB C)			
VERSALID (2x230V schuko + RJ + HDMI)			6.509 kr
TWIST2 (1x230V schuko + USB A/C)			
TWIST2 (2x230V schuko)			7.659 kr
.../M - Mediaport (2 pcs.) - mounted in the side sections of the tabletop for tables: CA/S260; CA/S320			

Clapp

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2013

Noti.



Clapp is a collection inspired by the armchairs with wooden legs which were popular in the 1960s.

The furniture has a great presence with its modern form with strongly contoured edges and overtly emphasised proportions of wooden elements. Clapp is a perfect choice both for residential spaces and commercial areas.



reddot award 2014
winner

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODS DESIGN FESTIVAL

Armchairs and sofas	Seat
	The construction structure made from plywood, topped with polyurethane foam.
	Backrest
	The construction Structure made from plywood combined with fibre board, topped with polyurethane foam.
	Legs
	Lacquered oakwood.
Tables	Top
	Milled from 25 mm thick plywood, finished in natural veneer on both sides.
	Legs
	Lacquered oakwood.
Fabrics	Basic Collection
	Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott
	Recommended: gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection
	Available: gr A: Cura, Be Special gr B: Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Remix 3 gr D: Horby gr E: Ultra gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Coda 2
	Recommended: gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Prato gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3 gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr G: Baru

Clapp

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchair



Width	82	0	15.042 kr
Depth	74	A	15.376 kr
Height	77	B	16.054 kr
Seat depth	46	C	16.675 kr
Seat height	45	D	17.607 kr
Fabric	1,3 lm	E	18.170 kr
Net weight	21,0 kg	F	18.872 kr
Gross weight	24,5 kg	G	19.941 kr

CL/1

2-seater sofa



Width	145	0	18.550 kr
Depth	74	A	19.159 kr
Height	77	B	20.413 kr
Seat depth	46	C	21.563 kr
Seat height	45	D	23.276 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	24.323 kr
Net weight	32,0 kg	F	25.622 kr
Gross weight	37,0 kg	G	27.589 kr

CL/2

Tables



Width	50	Natural veneer	6.866 kr
Depth	43		
Height	59	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
Net weight	5,0 kg		
Gross weight	6,5 kg		

CL/SM



Width	94	Natural veneer	8.441 kr
Depth	82		
Height	38	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
Net weight	11,0 kg		
Gross weight	13,0 kg		

CL/SD

Compli

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2006/2022

Noti.

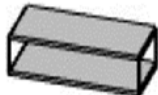
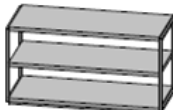
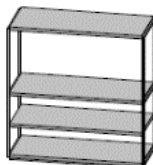


Compli is the storage furniture collection of a simple, cubic form. The collection basically consists of chests of drawers available with doors, wardrobes and shelving units.

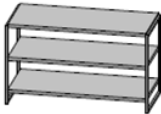
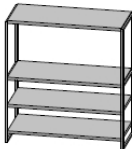
The collection is distinguished by its functionality, system-based modularity, and timeless character.

Bookcases	Shelves
	25mm mdf board, covered with natural veneer or lacquered.
	Frame
Cabinets	Powder-coated 14 x 14 mm profile.
	Caution
	No possibility to adjust the shelves height or to level out.
Cabinets	Body
	Natural veneer or lacquered 18 mm and 25 mm board. Top rim made from 25 mm Board put on top. Height adjustable shelves.
	Drawers
	Drawers made from 12 mm mdf board, provided with ball slides, full extension and silent system.
	Fronts
	18mm natural veneer board or lacquered mdf board.
Cabinets	Base
	Plinth - 25 mm melamine board, available in black or grey colour, mounted on 4 adjustable feet.
	The cantilever frame made from 14mm X 14mm steel profiles, powder-coated, - extra chargeable.
Cabinets	25 mm height tube lags, powder-coated, - extra chargeable .

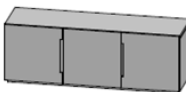
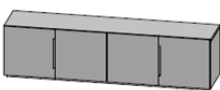
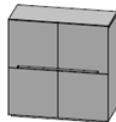
Compli

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price
	Width	50	Lacquered	4.853 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	6.417 kr
	Height	44		
	Net weight	19,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	22,0 kg		
CO/R01				
	Width	100	Lacquered	7.648 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	8.407 kr
	Height	30		
	Net weight	25,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	29,0 kg		
CO/R02				
	Width	50	Lacquered	6.578 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	7.981 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	19,2 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	22,0 kg		
CO/R03				
	Width	100	Lacquered	9.936 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	11.282 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	34,6 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	40,0 kg		
CO/R04				
	Width	100	Lacquered	13.835 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	15.537 kr
	Height	104		
	Net weight	45,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	52,0 kg		
CO/R05				

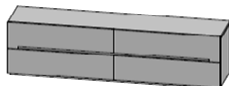
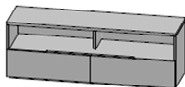
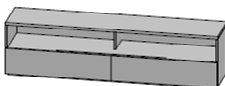
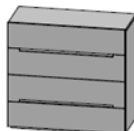
Compli

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price
	Width	100	Lacquered	7.774 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	8.545 kr
	Height	34		
	Net weight	19,4 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	23,0 kg		
CO/R06				
	Width	50	Lacquered	7.682 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	8.108 kr
	Height	59		
	Net weight	16,9 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	20,0 kg		
CO/R07				
	Width	100	Lacquered	11.270 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	11.753 kr
	Height	59		
	Net weight	29,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	34,0 kg		
CO/R08				
	Width	100	Lacquered	15.905 kr
	Depth	43	Natural veneer	16.319 kr
	Height	109		
	Net weight	39,2 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	45,5 kg		
CO/R09				

Compli

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price
	Width	100	Lacquered	7.751 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	10.431 kr
	Height	30		
	Net weight	36,1 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	42,0 kg		
CO/R10/... drawer				
	Width	200	Lacquered	13.294 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	17.584 kr
	Height	30		
	Net weight	73,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	84,0 kg		
CO/R11/... drawers				
	Width	100	Lacquered	9.223 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	14.076 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	47,5 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	54,5 kg		
CO/R12/... swing open fronts				
	Width	150	Lacquered	12.811 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	18.745 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	70,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	80,5 kg		
CO/R13/... swing open fronts				
	Width	200	Lacquered	16.434 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	23.610 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	95,3 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	109,5 kg		
CO/R14/... swing open fronts				
	Width	100	Lacquered	14.916 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	20.585 kr
	Height	104		
	Net weight	79,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	91,0 kg		
CO/R15/... swing open fronts				

Compli

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
	Width	50	Lacquered	7.728 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	10.787 kr
	Height	44		
	Net weight	25,6 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	30,0 kg		
CO/R16/... drawers				
Module available only on plinth				
	Width	100	Lacquered	12.156 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	14.122 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	51,3 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	59,0 kg		
CO/R17/... drawers				
	Width	200	Lacquered	19.999 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	25.300 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	103,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	118,5 kg		
CO/R18/... drawers				
	Width	150	Lacquered	14.605 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	19.964 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	75,4 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	86,5 kg		
CO/R19/ open shelves/drawers				
	Width	200	Lacquered	16.664 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	22.621 kr
	Height	54		
	Net weight	97,9 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	112,5 kg		
CO/R20/... open shelves/drawers				
	Width	100	Lacquered	18.768 kr
	Depth	45	Natural veneer	23.403 kr
	Height	104		
	Net weight	86,6 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	100,0 kg		
CO/R21/... drawers				

Compli

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Base plinth			
	Height 4	Included in the price of the module	
.../C			
Cantilever base			
	Height 9	Lacquered	2.783 kr
.../P			
Legs base			
	Height 25	Lacquered	552 kr
.../N			

Daaz

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2022

Noti.

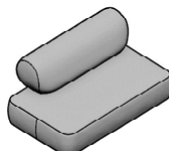
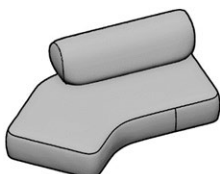


Daaz - a collection of modular furniture.

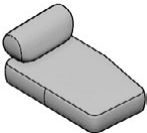
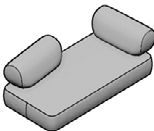
Daaz is a response to the need for warmth, security and coziness inside.

Sofas	Seat
	Plate structure, webbing and rubber belts, pocket springs, polyurethane foam.
	Backrest
	Plate structure, polyurethane foam.
	Base
	High friction coefficient (anti-slip) plastic feet.
Comments	Both leather and artificial leather finishings are not possible.
NB: creasing	These pieces are characteristic for the softness of the functional parts. Superior comfort in soft upholstered furniture may cause a tendency for visible creasing on the surface. The amount of creasing will largely depend on the fabric grade and rigidity. The warranty does not cover creasing.
Fabrics	Basic Collection
	Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Vel gr C: Granola, Morph, Remix 3, Synergy
	Recommended: gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection
	Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Prato, Vel gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Moulin, Remix 3, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Cleo, Sera gr E: Montreal, Onda
	Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr D: Carnival, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Gorky gr F: Arda gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Daaz

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
Pouf 	 FSC® www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	100	0	8.924 kr
		Depth	100	A	9.787 kr
		Height	40	B	11.075 kr
		Seat depth	100	C	12.167 kr
		Seat height	40	D	14.410 kr
		Fabric	2,9 lm	E	15.767 kr
		Net weight	21,0 kg	F	17.480 kr
		Gross weight	24,5 kg	G	20.033 kr
DA/P					
Armchair 	 FSC® www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	100	0	15.295 kr
		Depth	110	A	16.526 kr
		Height	75	B	18.274 kr
		Seat depth	66	C	19.780 kr
		Seat height	40	D	22.977 kr
		Fabric	4,0 lm	E	24.932 kr
		Net weight	28,2 kg	F	27.370 kr
		Gross weight	32,5 kg	G	31.027 kr
DA/1					
2-seater sofa 	 FSC® www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	166	0	19.700 kr
		Depth	110	A	21.379 kr
		Height	75	B	23.989 kr
		Seat depth	66	C	26.071 kr
		Seat height	40	D	30.464 kr
		Fabric	5,7 lm	E	33.155 kr
		Net weight	39,0 kg	F	36.501 kr
		Gross weight	45,5 kg	G	41.538 kr
DA/2/P DA/2/L					
Corners 	 FSC® www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	144	0	21.540 kr
		Depth	110	A	23.265 kr
		Height	75	B	25.691 kr
		Seat depth	66	C	28.037 kr
		Seat height	40	D	32.557 kr
		Fabric	5,7 lm	E	35.317 kr
		Net weight	44,6 kg	F	38.755 kr
		Gross weight	51,5 kg	G	43.930 kr
DA/N1/P DA/N1/L					
	 FSC® www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	216	0	24.771 kr
		Depth	147	A	26.634 kr
		Height	75	B	29.440 kr
		Seat depth	66	C	31.936 kr
		Seat height	40	D	36.858 kr
		Fabric	6,1 lm	E	39.859 kr
		Net weight	54,0 kg	F	43.608 kr
		Gross weight	62,5 kg	G	49.232 kr
DA/N2/P DA/N2/L					

Daaz

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
		Width	226	0	29.268 kr
		Depth	147	A	31.395 kr
		Height	75	B	34.569 kr
		Seat depth	66	C	37.421 kr
		Seat height	40	D	43.056 kr
		Fabric	7,1 lm	E	46.483 kr
		Net weight	62,8 kg	F	50.784 kr
		Gross weight	72,5 kg	G	57.213 kr
		Width	110	0	20.850 kr
		Depth	194	A	22.414 kr
		Height	75	B	24.587 kr
		Seat depth	150	C	26.703 kr
		Seat height	40	D	30.820 kr
		Fabric	5,1 lm	E	33.327 kr
		Net weight	40,0 kg	F	36.467 kr
		Gross weight	46,5 kg	G	41.182 kr
		Width	120	0	25.461 kr
		Depth	194	A	27.439 kr
		Height	75	B	30.452 kr
		Seat depth	150	C	33.143 kr
		Seat height	40	D	38.387 kr
		Fabric	6,6 lm	E	41.573 kr
		Net weight	56,0 kg	F	45.563 kr
		Gross weight	64,5 kg	G	51.543 kr
		Width	234	0	27.313 kr
		Depth	125	A	29.544 kr
		Height	75	B	32.683 kr
		Seat depth	72	C	35.708 kr
		Seat height	40	D	41.550 kr
		Fabric	7,5 lm	E	45.115 kr
		Net weight	60,6 kg	F	49.565 kr
		Gross weight	70,0 kg	G	56.247 kr

Eke

Design:
Nikodem Szpunar

2020

Noti.



Eke is a small chair with a sophisticated design conveying the impression of lightness.

The frame features a distinct structural element in the form of a knot of intertwined bent tubes which engages the viewer with its expressive and forward-thinking design.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Chairs

Seat , Backrest

The chairs construction element consists of beech plywood.

Option 1- beech plywood finished in oak veneer.

Option 2 - beech plywood finished in oak veneer, stackable version.

Option 3 - beech plywood with the upholstered seat and backrest part.

Option 4 - beech plywood, fully upholstered.

The chairs base

Legs made of metal tubes with circular cross-section (dia 20mm) - powder coated version. There is also version with the stackable option up to 4 pcs.

Gliders

PVC material mounted on the tube underneath. There are two possible versions: gliders with felt or gliders without felt.

Fabrics

Basic Collection

Available:

- gr A: Era, Medley
- gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
- gr C: Remix 3
- gr D: Credo, Samoa/California
- gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

- gr A: Cura
- gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist
- gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy
- gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Extended Collection

Available:

- gr A: Be Special
- gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel
- gr C: Moulin, Remix 3
- gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Horby
- gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra, Onda
- gr F: Arda, Prescott
- gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Recommended:

- gr A: Cura
- gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist
- gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy
- gr D: Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

Eke

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
Chairs					
		Width	51	5.589 kr	
		Depth	52		
		Height	81		
		Seat height	47		
		Net weight	6,0 kg		
		Gross weight	7,5 kg		
		EK/SD/L - Oak veneer			
		Width	51	5.750 kr	
		Depth	52		
		Height	81		
		Seat height	47		
		Net weight	6,0 kg		
		Gross weight	7,5 kg		
		EK/SD/L/S - Oak veneer, stackable version			
		Width	53	0	6.521 kr
		Depth	53	A	6.682 kr
		Height	82	B	7.004 kr
		Seat height	50	C	7.222 kr
		Fabric	0,7 lm	D	7.671 kr
		Net weight	6,0 kg	E	7.947 kr
		Gross weight	7,5 kg	F	8.280 kr
		G	8.694 kr		
EK/TN/L - Upholstered seat and backrest part					
		Width	53	0	7.004 kr
		Depth	53	A	7.222 kr
		Height	82	B	7.820 kr
		Seat height	50	C	8.280 kr
		Fabric	1,3 lm	D	9.097 kr
		Net weight	6,0 kg	E	9.591 kr
		Gross weight	7,5 kg	F	10.224 kr
		G	11.029 kr		
EK/TW/L - Fully upholstered					

Ekori

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2025

Noti.



Ekori combines sustainability, comfort and functionality, making it a perfect choice for a wide range of interiors. While taking care of the environment, it provides users with ultimate comfort.

Chairs	Seat and backrest
	Made from 100% recycled polypropylene.
	Steel structure with molded foam.
	Base
	Variant 1 - metal tube legs (NR), powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.
Hocker	Variant 2 - oak wood legs (DD), plastic or felt feet.
	Variant 3 - upholstered, feet (TS) made of plastic or with felt
	Variant 4 - 4-arm swivel fixed-height aluminium base (4SS), powder-coated or polished, plastic or felt feet.
	Variant 5 - 4-arm- swivel fixed-height aluminium base (4SK), powder-coated or polished, black caster wheel. Possibility to choose rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.
	Variant 6 - 5-arm swivel aluminium base with height adjustment (5RK), powder-coated or polished, black caster wheel. Possibility to choose rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.
	Seat and backrest
	Made from recycled polypropylene.
	Steel structure with molded foam.
	Base
	Variant 1 - metal tube legs (NR) (diameter: Ø18mm), powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.
Fabrics	Variant 2 - oak wood legs, 35mm thick (DD), steel footrest, plastic or felt feet.
	Basic Collection
	Available:
	gr A: Cura, Era, Medley
	gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
	gr C: Granola, Morph, Remix 3, Synergy
	gr D: Credo, Steelcut Trio 3
	gr F: Prescott
	Recommended:
	gr B: Main Line Flax
	gr D: Hallingdal 65
	Extended Collection
	Available:
	gr A: Cura, Be Special
	gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel
	gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Moulin, Remix 3, Synergy
	gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby
	gr E: Montreal, Ultra, Onda
	gr F: Prescott
	gr G: Coda 2
	Recommended:
	gr B: Main Line Flax
	gr D: Hallighdal 65, Sera
	gr E: Gorky
	gr F: Arda
	gr G: Baru

Ekori

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Chairs



Width	59	0	5.371 kr
Depth	57	A	5.704 kr
Height	79	B	6.394 kr
Seat depth	47	C	7.015 kr
Seat height	49	D	7.958 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	8.533 kr
Net weight	9,5 kg	F	9.246 kr
Gross weight	11,0 kg	G	10.327 kr

EO/K/NR - Tubular legs



Width	59	0	7.372 kr
Depth	57	A	7.717 kr
Height	79	B	8.441 kr
Seat depth	47	C	9.097 kr
Seat height	49	D	10.074 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.672 kr
Net weight	9,6 kg	F	11.420 kr
Gross weight	11,0 kg	G	12.535 kr

EO/K/DD - Oak legs



Width	59	0	7.613 kr
Depth	57	A	8.096 kr
Height	79	B	9.097 kr
Seat depth	47	C	10.005 kr
Seat height	49	D	11.362 kr
Fabric	2,0 lm	E	12.190 kr
Net weight	12,4 kg	F	13.225 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	14.778 kr

EO/K/TS - Upholstered, feet



Width	59	0	9.074 kr
Depth	57	A	9.568 kr
Height	79	B	10.592 kr
Seat depth	47	C	11.535 kr
Seat height	49	D	12.926 kr
Fabric	2,0 lm	E	13.789 kr
Net weight	13,5 kg	F	14.858 kr
Gross weight	15,6 kg	G	16.457 kr

EO/K/TO - Upholstered
Swivel base with auto-return mechanism



Width	59	0	7.303 kr
Depth	57	A	7.659 kr
Height	79	B	8.372 kr
Seat depth	47	C	9.028 kr
Seat height	49	D	10.005 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.603 kr
Net weight	11,9 kg	F	11.351 kr
Gross weight	14,0 kg	G	12.478 kr

EO/K/4SS - 4-arm swivel fixed-height base, feet

.../W - tilt

.../S - auto-return

Upcharge	426 kr
Upcharge	299 kr



Width	59	0	6.498 kr
Depth	57	A	6.854 kr
Height	79	B	7.567 kr
Seat depth	47	C	8.223 kr
Seat height	49	D	9.200 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	9.798 kr
Net weight	11,8 kg	F	10.546 kr
Gross weight	14,0 kg	G	11.673 kr

EO/K/4SK - 4-arm swivel fixed-height base, caster wheel

.../G - rubberized wheels for a hard surface

.../W - tilt

Upcharge	368 kr
Upcharge	426 kr

Ekori

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	68	0	6.394 kr
Depth	64	A	6.739 kr
Height	79	B	7.429 kr
Seat depth	47	C	8.073 kr
Seat height	49	D	9.016 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	9.603 kr
Net weight	12,4 kg	F	10.327 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	11.408 kr

EO/K/5RK - 5-arm swivel base with height adjustment, caster wheel

.../G - Rubberized wheels for a hard surface

.../W - Tilt

Upcharge 460 kr

Upcharge 403 kr

Hocker, low



Width	59	0	6.693 kr
Depth	57	A	7.038 kr
Height	96	B	7.728 kr
Seat depth	47	C	8.372 kr
Seat height	65	D	9.315 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	9.902 kr
Net weight	10,5 kg	F	10.626 kr
Gross weight	12,5 kg	G	11.707 kr

EO/HN/NR - Tube legs



Width	59	0	9.039 kr
Depth	57	A	9.396 kr
Height	96	B	10.109 kr
Seat depth	47	C	10.764 kr
Seat height	65	D	11.742 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	12.340 kr
Net weight	10,5 kg	F	13.087 kr
Gross weight	12,5 kg	G	14.214 kr

EO/HN/DD - Oak legs, steel footrest

Hocker, high



Width	59	0	6.716 kr
Depth	57	A	7.050 kr
Height	108	B	7.751 kr
Seat depth	47	C	8.384 kr
Seat height	77	D	9.338 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	9.913 kr
Net weight	11,0 kg	F	10.638 kr
Gross weight	13,0 kg	G	11.730 kr

EO/HW/NR - Tube legs



Width	59	0	9.166 kr
Depth	57	A	9.511 kr
Height	108	B	10.224 kr
Seat depth	47	C	10.879 kr
Seat height	77	D	11.868 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	12.466 kr
Net weight	11,0 kg	F	13.202 kr
Gross weight	13,0 kg	G	14.329 kr

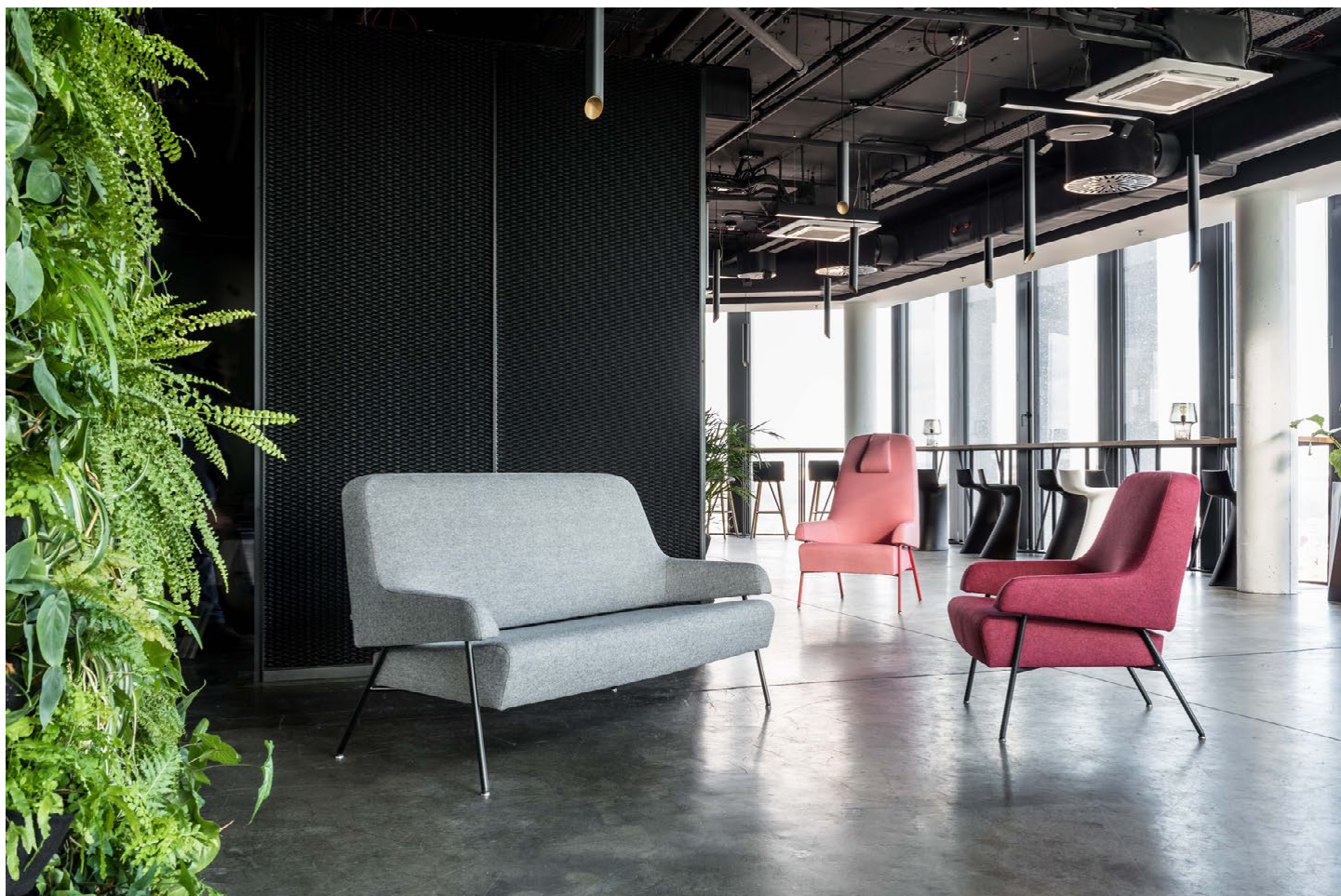
EO/HW/DD - Oak legs, steel footrest

Gap

Design:
Towarzystwo Projektowe

2018

Noti.



Gap is a furniture collection which stands out with attention-grabbing and comfortable forms conducive to rest and relaxation.

The elegant modern silhouette is complemented by subtle Scandinavian-inspired lines of the armrests.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Sofa and Armchairs	Seat Board structure, polyurethane foam glued in layers mode.
	Backrest, armrests Steel structure elmedded in PU foam. Foam injected into the mould via the injection method.
	Legs/Skids Welded steel tube elements, powder-coated.
Accessories	Headrest for high armchair Separate and loose element made of polyurethane foam covered with a fabric/leather, with the sewn-in weight in the back section.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Be Special gr B: Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Remix 3 gr D: Horby gr E: Montreal, Ultra gr F: Arda, Prescott Recommended: gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Prato gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3 gr E: Gorky, Onda gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Gap

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Low armchair



Width	73	0	12.972 kr
Depth	79	A	13.605 kr
Height	90	B	14.916 kr
Seat depth	52	C	16.112 kr
Seat height	42,5	D	17.906 kr
Armrest height	55	E	18.998 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	F	20.355 kr
Net weight	22,5 kg	G	22.402 kr
Gross weight	26,0 kg		

GA/1/L - Powder coated steel legs

2-seater sofa



Width	160	0	20.769 kr
Depth	79	A	22.046 kr
Height	90	B	24.668 kr
Seat depth	52	C	27.060 kr
Seat height	42,5	D	30.636 kr
Armrest height	55	E	32.821 kr
Fabric	4,8 lm	F	35.547 kr
Net weight	44,0 kg	G	39.641 kr
Gross weight	51,0 kg		

GA/2/L - Powder coated steel legs

High armchair



Width	73	0	14.168 kr
Depth	83	A	14.835 kr
Height	113	B	16.204 kr
Seat depth	52	C	17.446 kr
Seat height	42,5	D	19.309 kr
Armrest height	55	E	20.447 kr
Fabric	2,5 lm	F	21.862 kr
Net weight	25,0 kg	G	24.001 kr
Gross weight	29,0 kg		

GA/1W/L - Powder coated steel legs

Headrest for high armchairs



Width	21	0	1.392 kr
Depth	7	A	1.484 kr
Height	24	B	1.633 kr
Fabric	0,3 lm	C	1.737 kr
Net weight	0,5 kg	D	1.909 kr
Gross weight	0,5 kg	E	2.013 kr
		F	2.185 kr
		G	2.438 kr

GA/Z

Hana

Design:
Maja Ganszyniec
Ganszyniec Studio

2025

Noti.



Hana is a collection that stands out for its uniquely soft structure. Its modular elements form personal spaces to work and relax. The sofa comes in many different options, varying in terms of two main heights.

Hana combines comfort, functionality and flexibility, enabling both privacy and socialising in shared spaces.

Hana

Armchairs / Sofas	Seat
	Board construction with cut polyurethane foam. The structural element is a frame with corrugated springs. Polyurethane foam and quilt: a combination of polyurethane foam frit and silicone fiber.
	Backrest
	Board construction covered with polyurethane foam and quilt: a combination of polyurethane foam frit and silicone fiber.
	Armrests
	Board construction covered with polyurethane foam.
	High panels
	Frame construction, felt with acoustic properties, polyurethane foam.
	Legs
	Steel structure made of profiles and sheets. Powder coated.
Pouf	Seat
	Board construction with cut polyurethane foam. The structural element is a frame with corrugated springs. Polyurethane foam and quilt: a combination of polyurethane foam frit and silicone fiber.
	Legs
	Steel structure made of profiles and sheets. Powder coated.
	The connecting wall for 2- and 3-seater high blend sofas.
Tables	Frame construction, felt with acoustic properties, polyurethane foam. Steel mounting element in the lower part and two mounting elements in the upper part of the wall, powder-coated.
	Tabletop
	Made of melamine or natural veneer
	Legs
	Metal tubular profiles welded to the sheet metal at the bottom and top of the base. The entire structure is powder-coated.

Accessories	Hanger Powder-coated steel structure. Two elements made of oak plywood with a diameter of 150 and 100 mm.
	Side table top Made of oak glulam, lacquered. Mounted to a steel construction.
	Inner armrest low Board construction covered with polyurethane foam.
	Inner panel high Frame construction, felt with acoustic properties, polyurethane foam.
	Inner table Tabletop made of oak glulam, lacquered. Frame made of steel profile with mounting sheets, powder coated.
	Mediaport Black powder-coated steel structure (RAL 9005), bolted from the bottom of the seats. Sockets in configuration: 1x230V type F, 1xUSB-C, 1,25 m cable in black.
Remarks	There may be fabric/leather wrinkling on seats and backs due to the use of quilts. Possibility to assemble mediaport under each seat, in the middle.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Granola, Synergy Recommended: gr B: Main Line Flax gr C: Morph, Remix 3 gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3 Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Be Special gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Granola, Moulin, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Horby gr E: Gorky gr F: Arda gr G: Baru Recommended: gr B: Main Line Flax gr C: Morph, Remix 3 gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3 gr E: Montreal, Onda gr G: Coda 2

Hana

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Pouf



Width	84	0	7.498 kr
Depth	76	A	7.912 kr
Height	46	B	8.763 kr
Seat depth	76	C	9.522 kr
Seat height	46	D	10.684 kr
Fabric	1,7 lm	E	11.385 kr
Net weight	19,2 kg	F	12.271 kr
Gross weight	29,4 kg	G	13.582 kr

HA/PU - Pouf

Armchairs



Width	95	0	14.260 kr
Depth	85	A	15.157 kr
Height	80	B	16.997 kr
Seat depth	56	C	18.676 kr
Seat height	46	D	21.183 kr
Fabric	3,7 lm	E	22.724 kr
Net weight	37,5 kg	F	24.633 kr
Gross weight	58,0 kg	G	27.508 kr

HA/1N - Low armchair



Width	117	0	16.123 kr
Depth	85	A	16.652 kr
Height	80	B	17.745 kr
Seat depth	56	C	18.745 kr
Seat height	46	D	20.240 kr
Fabric	2,2 lm	E	21.149 kr
Net weight	33,5 kg	F	22.287 kr
Gross weight	56,5 kg	G	24.001 kr

HA/1B - Armchair with tops



Width	92	0	19.964 kr
Depth	96	A	21.632 kr
Height	125	B	25.070 kr
Seat depth	56	C	28.187 kr
Seat height	46	D	32.879 kr
Fabric	6,9 lm	E	35.731 kr
Net weight	43,5 kg	F	39.307 kr
Gross weight	67,0 kg	G	44.655 kr

HA/1W - High armchair

Sofas



Width	173	0	20.873 kr
Depth	85	A	22.276 kr
Height	80	B	25.162 kr
Seat depth	56	C	27.784 kr
Seat height	46	D	31.729 kr
Fabric	5,8 lm	E	34.132 kr
Net weight	58,0 kg	F	37.134 kr
Gross weight	93,0 kg	G	41.630 kr

HA/2N - 2-seater low sofa



Width	195	0	22.644 kr
Depth	85	A	23.633 kr
Height	80	B	25.668 kr
Seat depth	56	C	27.531 kr
Seat height	46	D	30.314 kr
Fabric	4,1 lm	E	32.005 kr
Net weight	54,0 kg	F	34.132 kr
Gross weight	91,5 kg	G	37.318 kr

HA/2B - 2-seater sofa with tops

Hana

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	169
Depth	96
Height	125
Seat depth	56
Seat height	46
Fabric	8,6 lm
Net weight	64,0 kg
Gross weight	103,0 kg

0	27.324 kr
A	29.406 kr
B	33.684 kr
C	37.582 kr
D	43.424 kr
E	46.978 kr
F	51.428 kr
G	58.098 kr

HA/2W - 2-seater high sofa



Width	251
Depth	85
Height	80
Seat depth	56
Seat height	46
Fabric	7,7 lm
Net weight	78,0 kg
Gross weight	127,0 kg

0	27.474 kr
A	29.337 kr
B	33.166 kr
C	36.662 kr
D	41.883 kr
E	45.069 kr
F	49.059 kr
G	55.039 kr

HA/3N - 3-seater low sofa



Width	272
Depth	85
Height	80
Seat depth	56
Seat height	46
Fabric	5,9 lm
Net weight	74,0 kg
Gross weight	124,5 kg

0	29.072 kr
A	30.498 kr
B	33.431 kr
C	36.110 kr
D	40.112 kr
E	42.550 kr
F	45.609 kr
G	50.186 kr

HA/3B - 3-seater sofa with tops

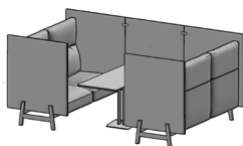


Width	247
Depth	96
Height	125
Seat depth	56
Seat height	46
Fabric	11,4 lm
Net weight	84,5 kg
Gross weight	137,5 kg

0	35.075 kr
A	37.835 kr
B	43.505 kr
C	48.668 kr
D	56.408 kr
E	61.134 kr
F	67.034 kr
G	75.877 kr

HA/3W - 3-seater high sofa

Sample layouts

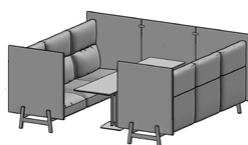


Width	287
Depth	169
Height	125
Seat depth	56
Seat height	46
Fabric	19,3 lm
Net weight	163,1 kg
Gross weight	246,3 kg

0	65.723 kr
A	70.380 kr
B	79.994 kr
C	88.723 kr
D	101.833 kr
E	109.825 kr
F	119.807 kr
G	134.792 kr

HA/2W * 2 + HA/SLS +
HA/2S/M + HA/ZTV

Table melamine



Width	287
Depth	247
Height	125
Seat depth	56
Seat height	46
Fabric	24,9 lm
Net weight	204,1 kg
Gross weight	315,3 kg

0	81.961 kr
A	87.975 kr
B	100.372 kr
C	111.654 kr
D	128.559 kr
E	138.863 kr
F	151.754 kr
G	171.074 kr

HA/3W * 2 + HA/SLS +
HA/3S/M + HA/ZTV

Table melamine

Hana

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



.../K - ... (1 set = 4 pcs)

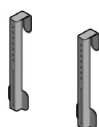
Upcharge 1.967 kr



Width	95
Depth	6
Height	103
Fabric	2,1 lm
Net weight	12,0 kg
Gross weight	14,0 kg

0	5.003 kr
A	5.509 kr
B	6.555 kr
C	7.510 kr
D	8.936 kr
E	9.798 kr
F	10.891 kr
G	12.512 kr

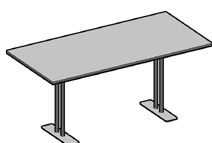
HA/SLS - The connecting wall for 2- and 3-seater high blend sofas



Width for 1 piece	10
Depth	8
Height	41
Net weight	2,0
Gross weight	3,0

989 kr

HA/ZTV - TV mounting bracket (2 pcs to mount one TV)

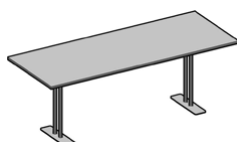


Width	115
Depth	80
Height	68
Net weight	19,0 kg
Gross weight	21,0 kg

Melamine	5.083 kr
Oak veneer	7.993 kr

Burgund, Coral
Corten, Choco
Chestnut, Jungle +15% upcharge to the given finish

HA/2S - The table for 2-seater sofas



Width	193
Depth	80
Height	68
Net weight	27,5 kg
Gross weight	30,5 kg

Melamine	5.819 kr
Oak veneer	10.707 kr

Burgund, Coral
Corten, Choco
Chestnut, Jungle +15% upcharge to the given finish

HA/3S - The table for 3-seater sofas

For furniture with low armrests



Width for 1 piece	20
Depth	65
Height	2
Net weight	2,3 kg
Gross weight	2,8 kg

Upcharge 6.130 kr

.../B2 - Side table top (2 pcs)

For furniture with high armrests



Width	16
Depth	15
Height	16,3
Two tops increase the size of the furniture by:	33
Net weight	0,6 kg
Gross weight	1,0 kg

Upcharge 1.173 kr

HA/W - Hanger

Hana

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

For furniture with high armrests



Width	6
Depth	96
Height	103
Increases the size of the furniture by:	4
Fabric	2,1 lm
Net weight	9,0 kg
Gross weight	9,6 kg

0	5.187 kr
A	5.693 kr
B	6.739 kr
C	7.682 kr
D	9.108 kr
E	9.982 kr
F	11.075 kr
G	12.696 kr

.../PW - Inner panel high

For all furniture



Width	16
Depth	67
Height	36
Fabric	0,9 lm
Net weight	3,4 kg
Gross weight	3,8 kg

0	2.910 kr
A	3.128 kr
B	3.577 kr
C	3.979 kr
D	4.589 kr
E	4.968 kr
F	5.428 kr
G	6.130 kr

.../PN - Inner armrest low

For all furniture



Tabletop diameter	32
Height	60
Net weight	2,6 kg
Gross weight	3,0 kg

Upcharge	3.381 kr
----------	----------

.../S - Inner table

For all furniture



Width	9
Depth	7,5
Height	8,5
Net weight	0,4 kg
Gross weight	0,5 kg

Upcharge	2.588 kr
----------	----------

.../M - Mediaport mounted under the seat

Hug me

Design:
Pawlak & Stawarski

2021

Noti.



Hug me is a modular sofa wrapped in ultimate comfort. Designed by the Pawlak & Stawarski duo, the collection is based on simple geometric forms of individual modules that can be freely coupled together to create cosy arrangements.

Hug me is a perfect choice for private, residential spaces, with countless arrangement possibilities and unrivalled comfort in use.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Armchairs	Seat Board construction, corrugated springs, pocket springs, polyurethane foam, module connectors.
	Backrest Board construction, upholstery belts , polyurethane foam.
	Plinths Plastic feet.
Connectors	The connectors are mounted under the seat of each of the modules, as the standard solution, which provide the possibility for the rearrangement of the layout by versatile swapping the modules arrangement (the exception: the armrests with connectors mounted on one side, meaning that they are dedicated for right or left side. The price of the connectors is included in the product price.
Remarks	Both leather and artificial leather finishings are not possible. The seat and the backrest are delivered as separate elements, ready for the self-assembly by a customer.
Design remarks: wrinkles	Ensuring the extra comfort, on the upholstered soft seating furniture, may cause the tendency of creating apparent upholstery wrinkles on furniture surfaces. The wrinkles intensity mainly depends on the fabric grade and fabric stiffness, and cannot constitute grounds for complains.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Vel gr C: Granola, Morph, Remix 3, Synergy Recommended: gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3 Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Vel gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Remix 3, Synergy gr D: Sera gr E: Montreal, Onda Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Prato gr C: Moulin gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal gr F: Arda gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Hug me

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

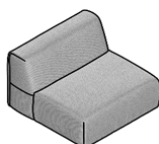
SEK price

Armchairs



Width	85	0	11.581 kr
Depth	110	A	12.616 kr
Height	73	B	14.065 kr
Seat depth	70	C	15.261 kr
Seat height	40	D	17.917 kr
Fabric	3,1 lm	E	19.539 kr
Net weight	28,0 kg	F	21.563 kr
Gross weight	45,0 kg	G	24.587 kr

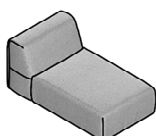
HM/1



Width	110	0	13.386 kr
Depth	110	A	14.582 kr
Height	73	B	16.261 kr
Seat depth	70	C	17.664 kr
Seat height	40	D	20.746 kr
Fabric	3,6 lm	E	22.621 kr
Net weight	32,0 kg	F	24.967 kr
Gross weight	52,5 kg	G	28.497 kr

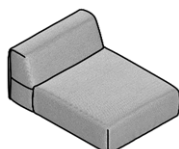
HM/1,5

Ottoman



Width	85	0	14.214 kr
Depth	155	A	15.744 kr
Height	73	B	18.032 kr
Seat depth	115	C	19.930 kr
Seat height	40	D	23.863 kr
Fabric	4,6 lm	E	26.266 kr
Net weight	35,0 kg	F	29.268 kr
Gross weight	57,5 kg	G	33.776 kr

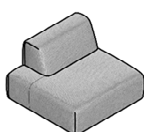
HM/O/1



Width	110	0	16.273 kr
Depth	155	A	17.906 kr
Height	73	B	20.286 kr
Seat depth	115	C	22.264 kr
Seat height	40	D	26.462 kr
Fabric	4,9 lm	E	29.015 kr
Net weight	39,0 kg	F	32.212 kr
Gross weight	67,0 kg	G	37.007 kr

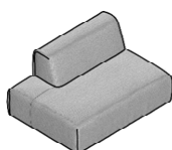
HM/O/1,5

Sofas



Width	110	0	14.697 kr
Depth	110	A	15.928 kr
Height	73	B	17.618 kr
Seat depth	70	C	19.010 kr
Seat height	40	D	22.184 kr
Fabric	3,7 lm	E	24.116 kr
Net weight	30,0 kg	F	26.531 kr
Gross weight	55,0 kg	G	30.153 kr

HM/1,5O/P - Right
HM/1,5O/L - Left



Width	150	0	17.561 kr
Depth	110	A	19.056 kr
Height	73	B	21.114 kr
Seat depth	70	C	22.839 kr
Seat height	40	D	26.692 kr
Fabric	4,5 lm	E	29.038 kr
Net weight	39,0 kg	F	31.970 kr
Gross weight	72,5 kg	G	36.375 kr

HM/2O/P - Right
HM/2O/L - Left

Hug me

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

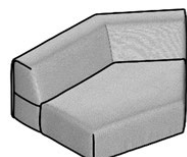
Corners



Width	155	0	19.550 kr
Depth	110	A	21.551 kr
Height	73	B	24.484 kr
Seat depth	70	C	26.922 kr
Seat height	40	D	32.062 kr
Fabric	6,0 lm	E	35.190 kr
Net weight	42,0 kg	F	39.100 kr
Gross weight	76,5 kg	G	44.977 kr

HM/NP/P - Right

HM/NP/L - Left

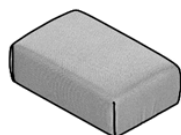


Width	177	0	21.218 kr
Depth	136	A	23.288 kr
Height	73	B	26.266 kr
Seat depth	70	C	28.750 kr
Seat height	40	D	34.052 kr
Fabric	6,2 lm	E	37.295 kr
Net weight	44,0 kg	F	41.331 kr
Gross weight	89,0 kg	G	47.403 kr

HM/NS/P - Right

HM/NS/L - Left

Poufs



Width	70	0	6.912 kr
Depth	110	A	7.763 kr
Height	40	B	9.350 kr
Seat depth	110	C	10.431 kr
Seat height	40	D	12.673 kr
Fabric	2,8 lm	E	14.030 kr
Net weight	19,0 kg	F	15.732 kr
Gross weight	22,0 kg	G	18.297 kr

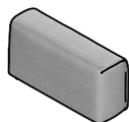
HM/PP



Width	125	0	9.384 kr
Depth	127	A	10.350 kr
Height	40	B	11.742 kr
Seat depth	127	C	12.892 kr
Seat height	40	D	15.364 kr
Fabric	3,1 lm	E	16.871 kr
Net weight	20,0 kg	F	18.757 kr
Gross weight	23,5 kg	G	21.586 kr

HM/PS

Armrests



Width	33	0	4.186 kr
Depth	95	A	4.704 kr
Height	52	B	5.405 kr
Fabric	1,6 lm	C	6.038 kr
Net weight	8,5 kg	D	7.337 kr
Gross weight	10,0 kg	E	8.131 kr
		F	9.131 kr
		G	10.615 kr

HM/P/P - Right

HM/P/L - Left

Kap

Design:
Kabo & Pydo

2026

Noti.



Kap is a chair collection that naturally fits into diverse spaces, from home offices to conference rooms. Its ergonomic construction and endless color combination possibilities make the chair a perfect blend of user comfort and bold, original design.

Chair

Seat and backrest

Option 1 - made from partially recycled polypropylene, reinforced with fibreglass

Option 2 - made from partially recycled polypropylene, reinforced with fibreglass, with molded foam and an upholstered seat pad

Option 3 - made from partially recycled polypropylene, reinforced with fibreglass, with molded foam, fully upholstered

Upholstery

Polypropylene versions are available with an upholstered seat pad or fully upholstered

Base

Option 1 - tubular legs, powder-coated. Plastic feet or plastic feet with felt (NL). Optional armrests (/P). Chairs can be stacked on the floor up to 10 pieces. Armless chairs can be linked in rows using black plastic connectors attached to the legs (KA/NL/L).

Option 2 - spider-style tubular base, fixed, powder-coated. Plastic feet or plastic feet with felt (JS). Optional armrests (/P).

Option 3 - spider-style tubular base, fixed, powder-coated. Black caster wheels (JK). Optional armrests (/P).

Option 4 - 4-arm swivel aluminium base, fixed height, powder-coated or polished. Plastic feet or plastic feet with felt (4SS). Optional self-return mechanism (/S) and/or armrests (/P).

Option 5 - 4-arm swivel aluminium base, fixed height, powder-coated or polished. Black caster wheels (4SK). Optional armrests (/P).

Option 6 - 5-arm swivel aluminium base with height adjustment, powder-coated or polished, black caster wheels (5RK). Optional soft caster wheels. Optional armrests (/P).

Armrests

Steel tube with steel plates and TPE elastomer pads.

Fabrics

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Era, Medley

gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Granola, Remix 3, Synergy

gr D: Credo, Samoa/California

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Main Line Flax

gr C: Morph, Remix 3

gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Agava, Be Special

gr B: Aosta, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Capture, Granola, Moulin, Synergy

gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Horby

gr E: Gorky, Montreal

gr F: Prescott

gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Recommended:

gr B: Main Line Flax

gr C: Morph, Remix 3

gr D: Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

gr E: Onda, Ultra

gr F: Arda

Kap

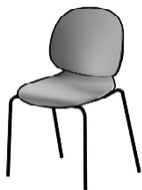
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Chair



Width	52
Depth	57
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	46
Net weight	6,0 kg
Gross weight	7,2 kg

2.289 kr

KA/KP/NL – plastic, powder-coated tube legs

.../P - armrests

Breite	62
Net weight	0,9 kg
Gross weight	1,0 kg

Upcharge 633 kr

KA/NL/L – set of connectors for linking two armless chairs with legs in rows

104 kr



Width	48
Depth	57
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	46
Net weight	7,9 kg
Gross weight	9,4 kg

2.898 kr

KA/KP/JS – plastic, fixed powder-coated spider-style tubular base, black feet



Width	47
Depth	55
Height	86
Seat depth	44
Seat height	46
Net weight	6,8 kg
Gross weight	8,3 kg

3.243 kr

KA/KP/JK – plastic, fixed powder-coated spider-style tubular base, black caster wheels



Width	50
Depth	57
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	46
Net weight	6,8 kg
Gross weight	8,3 kg

4.796 kr

KA/KP/4SS – plastic, fixed-height 4-arm swivel aluminium base, powder-coated or polished, black feet

.../S - auto-return

Upcharge 299 kr



Width	53
Depth	58
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	46
Net weight	7,2 kg
Gross weight	8,3 kg

4.290 kr

KA/KP/4SK – plastic, fixed-height 4-arm swivel aluminium base, powder-coated or polished, black caster wheels

Kap

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
	Width	69	4.543 kr
	Depth	68	
	Height	81-94	
	Seat depth	44	
	Seat height	40-53	
	Net weight	7,8 kg	
	Gross weight	9,4 kg	
KA/KP/5RK – plastic, height-adjustable 5-arm swivel aluminium base, powder-coated or polished, black caster wheels			
.../P - armrests	Width	62	Upcharge 1.162 kr
	Net weight	1,3 kg	
for chairs: .../JS; .../JK; .../4SS; .../4SK; .../5RK	Gross weight	1,4 kg	
	Seat height	+2,5	0 943 kr
	Fabric	0,6 lm	A 1.058 kr
	Net weight	0,8 kg	B 1.323 kr
	Gross weight	0,9 kg	C 1.553 kr
			D 1.898 kr
			E 2.105 kr
.../N - upholstered seat pad			F 2.381 kr
Surcharge for all plastic chairs			G 2.772 kr
	Height	+1	0 1.725 kr
	Seat height	+2,5	A 1.932 kr
	Fabric	1,0 lm	B 2.358 kr
	Net weight	1,0 kg	C 2.737 kr
	Gross weight	1,1 kg	D 3.324 kr
			E 3.680 kr
KA/KT/... – upholstered seat and backrest			F 4.117 kr
Surcharge for all plastic chairs			G 4.784 kr

Kori

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2025

Noti.



Kori's soft, curved forms ooze timeless elegance. With the appropriate base, the collection can gain a more homely, or a more office look, which makes the collection suitable for a variety of spaces and applications.

Armchairs	Seat
	The board and wood structure, webbing and rubber belts. Cut and molded polyurethane foam.
	Backrest
	The steel construction, molded foam.
Sofas	Base
	Variant 1 - steel tube legs, powder coated (NR).
	Variant 2 - steel legs with wooden elements, upholstered (NRT).
	Variant 3 - solid oak wood legs, lacquered (DD).
Remarks	Variant 4 - swivel base, powder-coated steel plate (TO).
	Seat
	The board and wood structure, webbing and rubber belts. Cut and molded polyurethane foam.
	Backrest
Remarks	The steel construction, molded foam.
	Base
	Variant 1 - steel tube legs, powder coated (NR).
	Variant 2 - steel legs with wooden elements, upholstered (NRT).
Remarks	Variant 3 - solid oak wood legs, lacquered (DD).
	Variant 4 - upholstered base, plastic feet (TP).
Remarks	The backrest with visible characteristic wrinkles.
	Basic Collection
	Available:
	gr A: Cura, Era, Medley
Fabrics	gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
	gr C: Granola, Morph, Remix 3, Synergy
	gr D: Steelcut Trio 3
	gr F: Prescott
Remarks	Recommended:
	gr B: Main Line Flax
	gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65
	Extended Collection
Remarks	Available:
	gr A: Cura
	gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step Melange
	gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Moulin, Remix 3, Synergy
Fabrics	gr D: Bhaluka, Steelcut Trio 3
	gr E: Ultra
	gr F: Prescott
	gr G: Coda 2
Remarks	Recommended:
	gr A: Be Special
	gr B: Main Line Flax
	gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Horby
Fabrics	gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda
	gr F: Arda
	gr G: Baru

Kori

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchairs



Width	82	0	11.742 kr
Depth	73	A	12.489 kr
Height	77	B	14.030 kr
Seat depth	52	C	15.422 kr
Seat height	45	D	17.526 kr
Fabric	3,0 lm	E	18.814 kr
Net weight	19,0 kg	F	20.413 kr
Gross weight	22,0 kg	G	22.816 kr

KO/1/NR - Tube legs



Width	82	0	12.167 kr
Depth	73	A	12.984 kr
Height	77	B	14.686 kr
Seat depth	52	C	16.227 kr
Seat height	45	D	18.538 kr
Fabric	3,3 lm	E	19.941 kr
Net weight	19,5 kg	F	21.712 kr
Gross weight	23,0 kg	G	24.346 kr

KO/1/NRT - Upholstered legs



Width	82	0	12.880 kr
Depth	73	A	13.628 kr
Height	77	B	15.169 kr
Seat depth	52	C	16.572 kr
Seat height	45	D	18.676 kr
Fabric	3,0 lm	E	19.953 kr
Net weight	19,5 kg	F	21.551 kr
Gross weight	23,0 kg	G	23.955 kr

KO/1/DD - Oak legs



Width	82	0	12.604 kr
Depth	73	A	13.352 kr
Height	77	B	14.893 kr
Seat depth	52	C	16.296 kr
Seat height	45	D	18.400 kr
Fabric	3,0 lm	E	19.677 kr
Net weight	33,5 kg	F	21.275 kr
Gross weight	38,5 kg	G	23.679 kr

KO/1/TO - Swivel base

2-seater sofas



Width	131	0	17.388 kr
Depth	77	A	18.354 kr
Height	77	B	20.355 kr
Seat depth	55	C	22.184 kr
Seat height	45	D	24.909 kr
Fabric	3,9 lm	E	26.577 kr
Net weight	30,0 kg	F	28.658 kr
Gross weight	35,0 kg	G	31.786 kr

KO/2/NR - Metal tubular legs



Width	131	0	18.101 kr
Depth	77	A	19.079 kr
Height	77	B	21.080 kr
Seat depth	55	C	22.897 kr
Seat height	45	D	25.634 kr
Fabric	3,9 lm	E	27.301 kr
Net weight	30,5 kg	F	29.383 kr
Gross weight	35,5 kg	G	32.499 kr

KO/2/NRT - Upholstered legs

Kori

Varianten / Symbole

Abmaße [cm]

Preisgruppe

Euro Preis



Width	131	0	18.113 kr
Depth	77	A	19.079 kr
Height	77	B	21.091 kr
Seat depth	55	C	22.908 kr
Seat height	45	D	25.645 kr
Fabric	3,9 lm	E	27.301 kr
Net weight	30,5 kg	F	29.383 kr
Gross weight	35,5 kg	G	32.511 kr

KO/2/DD - Solid Oak wooden legs



Width	131	0	16.319 kr
Depth	77	A	17.319 kr
Height	77	B	19.366 kr
Seat depth	55	C	21.241 kr
Seat height	45	D	24.035 kr
Fabric	4,0 lm	E	25.749 kr
Net weight	32,5 kg	F	27.876 kr
Gross weight	37,5 kg	G	31.085 kr

KO/2/TP - Upholstered base - plastic feet

3-seater sofas



Width	181	0	22.655 kr
Depth	82	A	23.978 kr
Height	77	B	26.703 kr
Seat depth	58	C	29.176 kr
Seat height	45	D	32.890 kr
Fabric	5,3 lm	E	35.156 kr
Net weight	40,0 kg	F	37.985 kr
Gross weight	46,5 kg	G	42.228 kr

KO/3/NR - Metal tubular legs



Width	181	0	23.575 kr
Depth	82	A	24.886 kr
Height	77	B	27.612 kr
Seat depth	58	C	30.084 kr
Seat height	45	D	33.799 kr
Fabric	5,3 lm	E	36.064 kr
Net weight	40,5 kg	F	38.893 kr
Gross weight	47,0 kg	G	43.137 kr

KO/3/NRT - Upholstered legs



Width	181	0	23.391 kr
Depth	82	A	24.702 kr
Height	77	B	27.428 kr
Seat depth	58	C	29.900 kr
Seat height	45	D	33.615 kr
Fabric	5,3 lm	E	35.880 kr
Net weight	40,5 kg	F	38.709 kr
Gross weight	47,0 kg	G	42.953 kr

KO/3/DD - Solid Oak wooden legs



Width	181	0	22.253 kr
Depth	82	A	23.621 kr
Height	77	B	26.450 kr
Seat depth	58	C	29.015 kr
Seat height	45	D	32.867 kr
Fabric	5,5 lm	E	35.213 kr
Net weight	42,5 kg	F	38.146 kr
Gross weight	49,0 kg	G	42.550 kr

KO/3/TP - Upholstered base - plastic feet

Linar Plus

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2016

Noti.



Linar Plus is a collection of modern chairs with a characteristic flowing line joining the seat with the backrest. Available in multiple variants.

Designed for use in residential spaces, public buildings, restaurants and cafés, and as office chairs.

	Seat and backrest The structural element is 9 mm thick beech plywood.
Chairs, Hocker	Chair finishes Option 1 - beech plywood finished in natural oak veneer: the cross - section of plywood is visible. Option 2 - beech plywood, upholstered, the permanently fixed pad on the 4 mm beech plywood seat, fully upholstered. For option 1 there is the possibility of ordering an extra upholstered pad, fixed to the seat.
Base	Option 1 - Skids made of rods with circular cross-section (dia 12 mm) – powder-coated steel. Possibility to stack up to 4 chairs. Option 2 – Round tube legs Ø 18 mm, powder-coated steel. Legs can be ordered with casters (K). Stackable up to 4 chairs. Option 3 - Four-arm aluminium base on universal castors with a hole or black feet with rotating column: finishes: polished aluminium or lacquered black. Option 4 - frame made of lacquered oakwood, ash wood (only for the upholstered option) Legs made of round cross-section , reinforced with, rectangular cross-section, connectors from the top.
Adjustable desktop	The desktop and adjustable mechanism made of black plastic, the supporting arm made of steel pipe varnished black.
Armrests	Option 1 - for chairs on skids - made of rods with circular cross-section (dia 12 mm), as the extension of the skid base, the resting place finished in 10 mm thick plywood, with laminated top in white or black colour. Option 2 - for chairs with legs made of tubes with circular cross-section (dia 18 mm), as the extension of skid base, the resting place finished in 10 mm thick plywood, with laminated top in white or black colour. Option 3 - for chairs on aluminium bases, made of tubes of circular cross-section (dia 18 mm), mounted independently under the seat, the resting place finished in 10 mm thick plywood, with laminated top in white or black colour.
Gliders	Pvc material fixed to the rod, tube and wooden legs, available in natural colour. Gliders without felt are the standard option included in the price of the collection. Gliders with felt are available upon request.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Credo, Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3 Extended Collection Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Carnival, Credo, Horby gr E: Montreal, Ultra gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Coda 2 Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Cleo, Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3 gr E: Onda

Linar plus

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Connectors to join 2 modules

1.472 kr



A/L/LP - Connector

Plywood veneered
in oak veneer



Width	50
Depth	53
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	47
Net weight	7,5 kg
Gross weight	9,0 kg

3.588 kr

LP/SD/PL - Powder coated steel



Width	51
Depth	53
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	47
Net weight	7,8 kg
Gross weight	9,5 kg

3.496 kr

LP/SD/RL - Powder coated steel legs



Width	53
Depth	53
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	47
Net weight	8,0 kg
Gross weight	9,5 kg

6.601 kr

LP/SD/4PK - Aluminium 4 star base polished, black wheels

LP/SD/4PS - Aluminium 4 star base polished, black feet

LP/SD/4LK - Powder coated steel black 4 star base, wheels

LP/SD/4LS - Powder coated steel black 4 star base, feet



Width	53
Depth	53
Height	87
Seat depth	44
Seat height	47
Net weight	7,8 kg
Gross weight	9,5 kg

4.991 kr

LP/SD/DD - Oak legs

Pad, fully upholstered



Width	36
Depth	37
Height	1,5
Fabric	0,5 lm
Net weight	1,0 kg
Gross weight	1,0 kg

0 1.035 kr

A 1.116 kr

B 1.277 kr

C 1.426 kr

D 1.645 kr

E 1.783 kr

F 1.944 kr

G 2.197 kr

LP/N/T

The upholstery pad

Linar plus

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Fully upholstered



Width	50	0	4.589 kr
Depth	53	A	4.842 kr
Height	88	B	5.382 kr
Seat depth	44	C	5.865 kr
Seat height	49	D	6.601 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	7.050 kr
Net weight	8,0 kg	F	7.602 kr
Gross weight	9,5 kg	G	8.441 kr

LP/T/PL - Powder coated steel



Width	50	0	4.612 kr
Depth	53	A	4.934 kr
Height	88	B	5.589 kr
Seat depth	44	C	6.187 kr
Seat height	49	D	7.084 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	7.636 kr
Net weight	8,3 kg	F	8.315 kr
Gross weight	10,0 kg	G	9.338 kr

LP/T/RL - Powder coated steel legs



Width	53	0	7.613 kr
Depth	53	A	7.901 kr
Height	88	B	8.499 kr
Seat depth	44	C	9.039 kr
Seat height	49	D	9.844 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.339 kr
Net weight	8,5 kg	F	10.960 kr
Gross weight	10,0 kg	G	11.880 kr

LP/T/4PK - Aluminium 4 star base polished black wheels

LP/T/4PS - Aluminium 4 star base polished black feet

LP/T/4LK - Powder coated steel 4 star black base wheels

LP/T/4LS - Powder coated steel 4 star black base feet



Width	53	0	5.681 kr
Depth	53	A	5.980 kr
Height	88	B	6.601 kr
Seat depth	44	C	7.165 kr
Seat height	49	D	8.004 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	8.522 kr
Net weight	8,3 kg	F	9.154 kr
Gross weight	10,0 kg	G	10.120 kr

LP/T/DJ - Ashwood legs

LP/T/DD - Upcharge to oakwood legs

495 kr

Linar plus

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
	Plate area	35x26	1.484 kr
	Depth	0,4	
	Working height:	74	
	Net weight	0,5 kg	
	Gross weight	0,5 kg	
LP/T - Tablet table			
Armrest - option 1	 	Armrest height	70
		Net weight	0,5 kg
		Gross weight	0,5 kg
White top .../PB Black top .../PC		Powder-coated steel	1.288 kr
Armrest - option 2	 	Armrest height	70
		Net weight	0,5 kg
		Gross weight	0,5 kg
White top .../PB Black top .../PC		Powder-coated steel	1.288 kr
Armrest - option 3	 	Armrest height	70
		Net weight	0,5 kg
		Gross weight	0,5 kg
White top .../PB Black top .../PC		Powder-coated steel	1.702 kr
		Polished aluminium base	2.059 kr

Linar plus

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Plywood veneered in oak veneer

Hocker, low



Width	48
Depth	45
Height	95
Seat depth	37
Seat height	65
Net weight	23,5 kg
Gross weight	27,0 kg

3.864 kr

LP/HN/SD/PL - Powder coated steel

Hocker, high



Width	50
Depth	47
Height	107
Seat depth	37
Seat height	77
Net weight	24,0 kg
Gross weight	27,5 kg

3.968 kr

LP/HW/SD/PL - Powder coated steel

Hocker, low



Width	50
Depth	48
Height	95
Seat depth	37
Seat height	65
Net weight	24,0 kg
Gross weight	27,5 kg

4.566 kr

LP/HN/SD/RL - Powder coated tube legs

Hocker, high



Width	52
Depth	50
Height	107
Seat depth	37
Seat height	77
Net weight	24,5 kg
Gross weight	28,5 kg

4.888 kr

LP/HW/SD/RL - Powder coated tube legs

The upholstery pad



Width	36
Depth	37
Height	1,5
Fabric	0,5 lm
Net weight	1,0 kg
Gross weight	1,0 kg
Gross weight	7,5 kg

0 1.035 kr

A 1.116 kr

B 1.277 kr

C 1.426 kr

D 1.645 kr

E 1.783 kr

F 1.944 kr

G 2.197 kr

LP/H/N/T

Linar plus

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Fully upholstered

Hocker, low



Width	48	0	4.750 kr
Depth	45	A	4.922 kr
Height	96	B	5.267 kr
Seat depth	37	C	5.589 kr
Seat height	67	D	6.072 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	6.360 kr
Net weight	25,0 kg	F	6.728 kr
Gross weight	29,0 kg	G	7.268 kr

LP/HN/T/PL - Powder coated steel

Hocker, high



Width	50	0	4.773 kr
Depth	47	A	4.945 kr
Height	108	B	5.290 kr
Seat depth	37	C	5.612 kr
Seat height	79	D	6.095 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	6.383 kr
Net weight	25,5 kg	F	6.751 kr
Gross weight	30,0 kg	G	7.291 kr

LP/HW/T/PL - Powder coated steel

Hocker, low



Width	50	0	5.325 kr
Depth	48	A	5.497 kr
Height	96	B	5.842 kr
Seat depth	37	C	6.164 kr
Seat height	67	D	6.647 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	6.935 kr
Net weight	25,5 kg	F	7.303 kr
Gross weight	30,0 kg	G	7.843 kr

LP/HN/T/RL - Powder coated tube legs

Hocker, high



Width	52	0	5.440 kr
Depth	50	A	5.601 kr
Height	108	B	5.923 kr
Seat depth	37	C	6.222 kr
Seat height	79	D	6.682 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	6.946 kr
Net weight	26,0 kg	F	7.291 kr
Gross weight	30,5 kg	G	7.809 kr

LP/HW/T/RL - Powder coated tube legs

Lua

Design:
Pawlak & Stawarski

2021

Noti.



The elegant simple forms of the Lua collection are made of pillows with soft lines.

Original accessories, i.e. a wooden table or a lamp with a lampshade, can be added to the delicate steel supporting construction of the furniture.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Seat and backrest

The construction element constitutes the milled 12 and 18 mm thick plywood. The resilient layer is made of polyurethane box-foams. The cover layer can be made of fabrics or leathers.

Base

Option 1: metal frame; steel legs – bent from the 28 mm diameter, powder coated, steel pipe.

Option 2: metal frame, solid oak wood legs – with the cross-section of 45x45mm - lacquered according to the available solid oak wood colour range.

Sofas and armchairs

Accessories - for the version on metal steel legs (Option 1)

lamp: the steel construction made of the steel pipe of 28 cross-section, powder-coated according to the available colour options; the electrical system elements equipped with the electric switch; the lampshade (the possibility of white or black colour). The electric cable length reaching 2m. The lampshade made of Chintz cloth, 7W light bulb, with luminous flux of 4000 lumen (neutral colour).

Table : the steel construction made of the steel pipe of 28 cross-section, powder-coated according to the available colour options; the table top made of solid oak wood with the dimensions of 410x240mm, 28mm thick, available in oak lacquer finishes.

Accessories, dedicated for self-assembly, are only available for the metal base option. The lamp and/or the table to be mounted to the base of the upholstered furniture from the right and/or left side, the universal mounting grip enables to attach the elements interchangeably.

Remarks

The upholstery/leather wrinkles are characteristic feature of the upholstered surfaces.

Fabrics

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Medley

gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Remix 3

gr D: Samoa/California

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax

gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy

gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Be Special

gr B: Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Capture, Remix 3

gr D: Horby

gr E: Montreal

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato

gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy

gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

gr E: Gorky, Onda

gr F: Arda

gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Lua

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price
Armchair 	Width	90	0	18.320 kr
	Depth	85	A	19.366 kr
	Height	79	B	21.540 kr
	Seat depth	52	C	23.518 kr
	Seat height	43	D	26.485 kr
	Fabric	4,0 lm	E	28.290 kr
	Net weight	26,4 kg	F	30.556 kr
	Gross weight	43,6 kg	G	33.937 kr
LU/1/DD - Solid wood leg base				
2-seater sofa 	Width	158	0	23.541 kr
	Depth	85	A	25.197 kr
	Height	79	B	28.624 kr
	Seat depth	52	C	31.729 kr
	Seat height	43	D	36.398 kr
	Fabric	6,3 lm	E	39.250 kr
	Net weight	43,4 kg	F	42.803 kr
	Gross weight	73,1 kg	G	48.139 kr
LU/2/DD - Solid wood leg base				
3-seater sofa 	Width	228	0	28.233 kr
	Depth	85	A	30.602 kr
	Height	79	B	35.501 kr
	Seat depth	52	C	39.940 kr
	Seat height	43	D	46.610 kr
	Fabric	9,0 lm	E	50.681 kr
	Net weight	61,4 kg	F	55.764 kr
	Gross weight	102,6 kg	G	63.388 kr
LU/3/DD - Solid wood leg base				

Lua

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price	
Armchair 	 www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	90	0	16.008 kr	
		Depth	85	A	17.066 kr	
		Height	79	B	19.240 kr	
		Seat depth	52	C	21.206 kr	
		Seat height	43	D	24.173 kr	
		Fabric	4,0 lm	E	25.979 kr	
		Net weight	28,0 kg	F	28.244 kr	
		Gross weight	46,0 kg	G	31.625 kr	
LU/1/RL - Metal leg base						
2-seater sofa 	 www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	158	0	20.884 kr	
		Depth	85	A	22.540 kr	
		Height	79	B	25.967 kr	
		Seat depth	52	C	29.084 kr	
		Seat height	43	D	33.753 kr	
		Fabric	6,3 lm	E	36.593 kr	
		Net weight	45,0 kg	F	40.158 kr	
		Gross weight	74,5 kg	G	45.494 kr	
LU/2/RL - Metal leg base						
3-seater sofa 	 www.fsc.org FSC® C197162	Width	228	0	26.232 kr	
		Depth	85	A	28.612 kr	
		Height	79	B	33.500 kr	
		Seat depth	52	C	37.950 kr	
		Seat height	43	D	44.620 kr	
		Fabric	9,0 lm	E	48.680 kr	
		Net weight	63,0 kg	F	53.763 kr	
		Gross weight	105,5 kg	G	61.387 kr	
LU/3/RL - Metal leg base						
			Width	47,5	3.956 kr	
			Depth	31		
			Height	118		
			Net weight	2,5 kg		
			Gross weight	3,0 kg		
LU/L - Lamp with a lampshade						
			Width	49	Solid oakwood	3.761 kr
			Depth	31		
			Height	34		
			Net weight	3,5 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
			Gross weight	4,0 kg		
LU/S - Table with a wooden top						

Mamu

Design:
Tomek Rygalik

2016/2020

Noti.



Mamu is a light and compact chair.

It blends in perfectly into the design of modern interiors as an office chair, but it is also suitable for restaurants and cafés, and residential spaces.

Mamu

	Seat Option 1 - moulded pressed felt fleece available in light or dark colour, with reinforced frame underneath the seat, Option 2 - moulded pressed felt fleece visible on the outer parts of the bucket seat, with reinforced frame underneath the seat, the inner seat part upholstered, Option 3 - moulded pressed felt fleece with the reinforced frame underneath the seat, with the inner and outer bucket seat fully upholstered (the possibility of upholstering the inner and outer bucket seat in two kinds/colours of fabric/leather – the price is determined by an upholstery from a higher price group),
Armchairs	
	Base Option 1 - wooden legs - oak or ash solid wood, Option 2 - legs are made of steel tube, powder coated according to RAL colour template for metal elements.
Accessories	The upholstered seat pad can be used as the complement item, adding comfort to the chair without the upholstery cover,
Remarks	There are visible characteristic upholstery wrinkles on the upholstered Mamu variants.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Credo, Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3 Extended Collection Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Horby gr E: Montreal, Ultra, Onda gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Coda 2 Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

Mamu

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Chairs 	 www.fsc.org FSC® C197162		6.337 kr
MM/K/DJ - Ashwood			
MM/K/DD - Oakwood		Upcharge	253 kr
The upholstery only on the seat 	 www.fsc.org FSC® C197162		8.430 kr
MM/KT/DJ - Ashwood			
MM/KT/DD - Oakwood		Upcharge	253 kr
The upholstery on the entire seating shell 	 www.fsc.org FSC® C197162		9.281 kr
MM/KC/DJ - Ashwood			
MM/KC/DD - Oakwood		Upcharge	253 kr

Mamu

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Chair 	Width 61 Depth 57 Height 84 Seat depth 43 Seat height 47 Net weight 4,7 kg Gross weight 5,5 kg		6.866 kr
MM/K/L			
The upholstery only on the seat 	Width 61 Depth 57 Height 84 Seat depth 43 Seat height 48 Fabric 1,2 lm Net weight 6,0 kg Gross weight 7,5 kg	0 A B C D E F G	9.131 kr 9.430 kr 10.040 kr 10.592 kr 11.420 kr 11.926 kr 12.558 kr 13.501 kr
MM/KT/L			
The upholstery on the entire seating shell 	Width 61 Depth 57 Height 84 Seat depth 43 Seat height 48 Fabric 2,1 lm Net weight 6,2 kg Gross weight 7,5 kg	0 A B C D E F G	9.890 kr 10.408 kr 11.466 kr 12.432 kr 13.881 kr 14.766 kr 15.882 kr 17.538 kr
MM/KC/L			
	Width 37 Depth 43 Height 1,5 Fabric 0,5 lm Net weight 0,5 Gross weight 0,6	0 A B C D E F G	1.472 kr 1.587 kr 1.817 kr 2.024 kr 2.346 kr 2.530 kr 2.772 kr 3.140 kr
MM/KT/P Pad			

Manta

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2009, 2016

Noti.



Manta is an extensive collection of armchairs with distinctive shapes inspired by the art of paper folding – origami.

The line is immediately recognisable by its trapezium-shaped armrests and backrest which are slightly curving outwards.

The frame

The frame of the support and the armrests is made of steel coated with cast PUR foam. The frame of the seat is made of 18mm plywood padded with PUR foam. The individual elements are connected by means of steel brackets. Foam coated with nonwoven upholstery fabric.

Armchair

Base

Option 1 - the skids are made of a bent to shape steel pipe with a diameter of 18mm, powder-coated.

Option 2 - legs made of ash or oak wood.

Option 3 - the four star base, the column and the handle are black powder coated - according to black RAL 9005. - the furniture swivels.

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Era, Medley

gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Remix 3

gr D: Samoa/California

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax

gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy

gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Be Special

gr B: Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Capture, Remix 3

gr D: Horby

gr E: Montreal, Ultra

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato

gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy

gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

gr E: Gorky, Onda

gr F: Arda

gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Manta

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchairs Club



Width	79	0	11.684 kr
Depth	83	A	12.386 kr
Height	77	B	13.846 kr
Seat depth	49	C	15.169 kr
Seat height	41	D	17.158 kr
Fabric	2,6 lm	E	18.377 kr
Net weight	18,5 kg	F	19.884 kr
Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	22.161 kr

MA/1L/L - Powder coated steel



Width	79	0	12.892 kr
Depth	83	A	13.593 kr
Height	77	B	15.054 kr
Seat depth	49	C	16.376 kr
Seat height	41	D	18.366 kr
Fabric	2,6 lm	E	19.573 kr
Net weight	19,0 kg	F	21.091 kr
Gross weight	22,0 kg	G	23.368 kr

MA/1L/DJ - Ashwood legs

MA/1L/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge 403 kr



Width	79	0	12.719 kr
Depth	83	A	13.421 kr
Height	77	B	14.881 kr
Seat depth	49	C	16.215 kr
Seat height	41	D	18.205 kr
Fabric	2,6 lm	E	19.412 kr
Net weight	18,5 kg	F	20.930 kr
Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	23.196 kr

MA/1L/KL - Black four star swivel base

Armchair Lounge



Width	79	0	12.662 kr
Depth	83	A	13.363 kr
Height	111	B	14.824 kr
Seat depth	49	C	16.146 kr
Seat height	41	D	18.136 kr
Fabric	2,9 lm	E	19.355 kr
Net weight	21,0 kg	F	20.873 kr
Gross weight	24,5 kg	G	23.138 kr

MA/1P/L - Powder coated steel



Width	79	0	13.789 kr
Depth	83	A	14.502 kr
Height	111	B	15.962 kr
Seat depth	49	C	17.285 kr
Seat height	41	D	19.274 kr
Fabric	2,9 lm	E	20.482 kr
Net weight	21,5 kg	F	22.000 kr
Gross weight	25,0 kg	G	24.277 kr

MA/1P/DJ - Ashwood legs

MA/1P/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge 403 kr



Width	79	0	13.628 kr
Depth	83	A	14.329 kr
Height	111	B	15.790 kr
Seat depth	49	C	17.112 kr
Seat height	41	D	19.102 kr
Fabric	2,9 lm	E	20.321 kr
Net weight	21,0 kg	F	21.827 kr
Gross weight	24,5 kg	G	24.104 kr

MA/1P/KL - Black four star swivel base

Manta

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchair Lounge



Width	79	0	14.191 kr
Depth	83	A	14.985 kr
Height	107	B	16.606 kr
Seat depth	49	C	18.090 kr
Seat height	41	D	20.298 kr
Fabric	3,2 lm	E	21.655 kr
Net weight	22,0 kg	F	23.345 kr
Gross weight	25,5 kg	G	25.875 kr

MA/1Z/L - Powder coated steel



Width	79	0	15.203 kr
Depth	83	A	15.997 kr
Height	107	B	17.618 kr
Seat depth	49	C	19.102 kr
Seat height	41	D	21.321 kr
Fabric	3,2 lm	E	22.667 kr
Net weight	22,5 kg	F	24.357 kr
Gross weight	26,0 kg	G	26.899 kr

MA/1Z/DJ - Ashwood legs

MA/1Z/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge 403 kr

Armchair Lounge



Width	79	0	15.226 kr
Depth	83	A	16.020 kr
Height	107	B	17.641 kr
Seat depth	49	C	19.125 kr
Seat height	41	D	21.344 kr
Fabric	3,2 lm	E	22.690 kr
Net weight	22,0 kg	F	24.380 kr
Gross weight	25,5 kg	G	26.922 kr

MA/1Z/KL - Black four star swivel base

Footstool



Width	60	0	5.888 kr
Depth	48	A	6.107 kr
Height	42	B	6.567 kr
Fabric	0,8 lm	C	6.992 kr
Net weight	5,6 kg	D	7.613 kr
Gross weight	7,0 kg	E	8.004 kr
		F	8.476 kr
		G	9.200 kr

MA/P/L - Powder coated steel



Width	60	0	7.176 kr
Depth	48	A	7.395 kr
Height	42	B	7.855 kr
Fabric	0,8 lm	C	8.269 kr
Net weight	6,0 kg	D	8.890 kr
Gross weight	7,5 kg	E	9.269 kr
		F	9.752 kr
		G	10.465 kr

MA/P/DJ - Ashwood legs

MA/P/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge 368 kr



Width	60	0	7.142 kr
Depth	48	A	7.360 kr
Height	42	B	7.809 kr
Fabric	0,8 lm	C	8.211 kr
Net weight	6,0 kg	D	8.832 kr
Gross weight	7,5 kg	E	9.200 kr
		F	9.672 kr
		G	10.362 kr

MA/P/KL - Black four star swivel base

Meno

Design:
Maja Ganszyniec
Ganszyniec Studio

Noti.

2019



Meno is a multi-purpose collection of decorative and acoustic solutions. It consists of panels of various depths, designed on the basis of classic geometric shapes: semi-circles, squares, and rectangles.

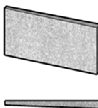
The product range is targeted at commercial facilities, hotels, offices, public buildings and cultural institutions, but also houses and apartments.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Meno

	Construction
Panels	The panels construction is made of flame retardant MDF board, while the filling is made of flame retardant polyurethane foam. The panels may be upholstered in a fabric textile or a leather.
Additional accessories	The decorative solid wood strips They are made of lacquered oakwood.
Remarks:	Panels are classified in terms of the sound absorption class as "A" according to PN-EN ISO 11654:1997 and PN-EN ISO 354:2005.
Assembly	The panels and solid oak wooden strips are mounted on the wall by the means of magnets. One set of magnets is already mounted to the panels, while the other set is to be mounted on the wall by the customer. The MENO panels are delivered in specially designed boxes, which are also supposed to be used as templates for easy locating the spots where the magnets should be mounted on the wall.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Credo Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3 Extended Collection Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda gr G: Baru, Coda 2 Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

Meno

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Panels 	Width	100	0	5.198 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	5.520 kr
	Height	100	B	6.164 kr
	Fabric	2,0 lm	C	6.762 kr
	Net weight	6,4 kg	D	7.648 kr
	Gross weight	8,0 kg	E	8.188 kr
			F	8.867 kr
			G	9.890 kr
MN/A				
	Width	50	0	3.738 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	4.060 kr
	Height	100	B	4.715 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	C	5.302 kr
	Net weight	3,6 kg	D	6.187 kr
	Gross weight	4,5 kg	E	6.739 kr
			F	7.418 kr
			G	8.430 kr
MN/B				
	Width	100	0	3.646 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	3.956 kr
	Height	50	B	4.612 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	C	5.210 kr
	Net weight	3,6 kg	D	6.095 kr
	Gross weight	4,5 kg	E	6.636 kr
			F	7.314 kr
			G	8.326 kr
MN/C				
Panels 	Width	50	0	2.737 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	2.921 kr
	Height	50	B	3.301 kr
	Fabric	0,7 lm	C	3.646 kr
	Net weight	2,0 kg	D	4.175 kr
	Gross weight	3,0 kg	E	4.485 kr
			F	4.876 kr
			G	5.474 kr
MN/D				
	Width	25	0	2.588 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	2.691 kr
	Height	100	B	2.910 kr
	Fabric	0,4 lm	C	3.117 kr
	Net weight	2,2 kg	D	3.404 kr
	Gross weight	3,0 kg	E	3.588 kr
			F	3.818 kr
			G	4.152 kr
MN/E				
	Width	25	0	2.220 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	2.323 kr
	Height	50	B	2.542 kr
	Fabric	0,4 lm	C	2.749 kr
	Net weight	1,2 kg	D	3.048 kr
	Gross weight	2,0 kg	E	3.232 kr
			F	3.462 kr
			G	3.807 kr
MN/F				

Meno

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
	Width	35	0	3.128 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	3.255 kr
	Height	100	B	3.531 kr
	Fabric	0,5 lm	C	3.772 kr
	Net weight	2,6 kg	D	4.152 kr
	Gross weight	3,5 kg	E	4.370 kr
			F	4.658 kr
			G	5.083 kr
MN/G				
	Width	35	0	2.530 kr
	Depth	3 / 7	A	2.657 kr
	Height	50	B	2.933 kr
	Fabric	0,5 lm	C	3.174 kr
	Net weight	1,4 kg	D	3.554 kr
	Gross weight	2,0 kg	E	3.772 kr
			F	4.060 kr
			G	4.485 kr
MN/H				
Wood strip 	Width	3	Solid oakwood	1.576 kr
	Depth	7		
	Height	100	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Net weight	1,4 kg		
	Gross weight	2,0 kg		
MN/LA				
	Width	3	Solid oakwood	1.415 kr
	Depth	7		
	Height	50	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Net weight	0,6 kg		
	Gross weight	1,5 kg		
MN/LB				

Mishell

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2009

Noti.



Mishell is an extensive line of seating solutions designed for private homes and commercial spaces.

Thanks to the rich palette of finish and upholstery colours to choose from, and an elegant form and sophisticated details, Mishell is a universal design that fits in perfectly in home settings, but also hotels or offices.

Armrests, Armrests XL, Footstools	Seat
	The steel structure embedded in the polyurethane foam.
	Base
	Option 1 - cantilever legs made of a metal rod of 12 mm round cross-section, made either of stainless steel or powder-coated steel.
	Option 2 - cross type legs are made of metal rod of 16 mm round cross-section, either in stainless steel or powder-coated steel.
Chairs	Option 3 - wooden legs made of ashwood or lacquered oakwood of 30x40mm diameter cross-section. Additional cross bars ensuring the legs stability, fitted with plastic feet or plastic feet with felt from underneath.
	Option 4 - legs made of the bent 20mm diameter, powder coated, steel pipe. The feet with or without the felt.
	Option 5 (without footstool) - aluminium 4 star base , powder coated or polished. The feet with or without the felt.
	Seat
	The steel structure embedded in the polyurethane foam.
Hocker	Base
	Option 1 - cantilever legs made of a metal rod of 12 mm round cross-section, made either of stainless steel or powder-coated steel.
	Option 2 - parallel cantilever legs made of a metal rod of 12 mm round cross-section, made either of stainless steel or powder-coated steel. The possibility of stacking up to 4 chairs.
	Option 3 - cross type legs are made of metal rod of 16 mm round cross-section, either in stainless steel or powder-coated steel.
	Option 4 - the four star base on wheels made of powder-coated steel pipe with 18 mm diameter. The full wheels of 8 cm diameter and 4.3 cm in width are designed for hard surfaces. The wheels have protection against floor scratching. The wheel colour: black.
	Option 5 - wooden legs made of ashwood or lacquered oakwood of 30x40mm diameter cross-section. Additional cross bars ensuring the legs stability, fitted with plastic feet or plastic feet with felt from underneath.
	Option 6 - legs made of the bent 20mm diameter, powder coated, steel pipe. The feet with or without the felt.
	Option 7 - aluminium 4 star base, powder coated or polished. The feet with or without the felt.
	Option 8- painted steel four-star base with castors, optional self-return
	Option 9 - five-star swivel aluminium base with height adjustment, powder-coated or polished. Black castors
	Seat
	Steel structure coated with polyurethane foam.
	Frames
	Variant 1 - skids made of 12mm round metal bars (stainless or coated steel).
	Variant 2 - legs made of 20mm powder coated bent tubes; feet: plastic or plastic and felt.
	Both options are available in two versions: high and low, dedicated for residential applications.

Table tops

Option 1 - the 25 mm thick mdf board with a chamfered external part on the underside at a distance of 45x15mm, lacquered - velevet.

Option 2 - the 25 mm thick mdf board with a chamfered external part on the underside at a distance of 45x15mm, covered with natural veneers.

Tables

Base

Option 1 - cantilever legs made of a metal rod of 12 mm round cross-section, made either of stainless steel or powder-coated steel.

Option 2 - cross type legs are made of metal rod of 16 mm round cross-section, either in stainless steel or powder-coated steel.

Option 3 - legs made of ashwood or lacquered oakwood of 30x40mm diameter cross-section . Additional cross bars ensuring the legs stability, fitted with plastic feet or plastic feet with felt from underneath.

Attention:

There is the possibility of ordering soft furniture with the seat made of flame retardant foam (for an additional charge).

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Era, Medley

gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Remix 3

gr D: Samoa/California

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax

gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy

gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura

gr B: Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Capture, Remix 3

gr E: Montreal, Ultra

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr A: Be Special

gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato

gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy

gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby

gr E: Onda

gr F: Arda

gr G: Coda 2

Mishell

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price
	Width	54	0	5.716 kr
	Depth	61	A	6.026 kr
	Height	81	B	6.670 kr
	Seat depth	45	C	7.268 kr
	Seat height	45	D	8.142 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	E	8.683 kr
	Net weight	9,0 kg	F	9.361 kr
	Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	10.373 kr
MI/K/PL - Powder coated steel				
MI/K/PN - Stainless steel			Upcharge	1.093 kr
	Width	54	0	5.888 kr
	Depth	60	A	6.210 kr
	Height	83	B	6.854 kr
	Seat depth	43	C	7.441 kr
	Seat height	45	D	8.326 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	E	8.867 kr
	Net weight	9,0 kg	F	9.534 kr
	Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	10.546 kr
MI/K/SL - Powder coated steel, stackable				
MI/K/SN - Stainless steel, stackable			Upcharge	1.093 kr
	Width	54	0	6.256 kr
	Depth	58	A	6.555 kr
	Height	83	B	7.165 kr
	Seat depth	43	C	7.717 kr
	Seat height	45	D	8.545 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	E	9.051 kr
	Net weight	9,0 kg	F	9.695 kr
	Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	10.638 kr
MI/K/KL - Cross type powder coated steel				
MI/K/KN - Cross type stainless steel			Upcharge	1.035 kr

Mishell

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	54	0	7.061 kr
Depth	60	A	7.360 kr
Height	81	B	7.981 kr
Seat depth	45	C	8.533 kr
Seat height	45	D	9.373 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	9.890 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.534 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.489 kr

MI/K/JL - Powder coated star base on wheels



Width	54	0	6.739 kr
Depth	59	A	7.061 kr
Height	85	B	7.728 kr
Seat depth	45	C	8.338 kr
Seat height	45	D	9.246 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	9.798 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.488 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.535 kr

MI/K/RL - Tubular legs



Width	54	0	7.406 kr
Depth	59	A	7.705 kr
Height	82	B	8.315 kr
Seat depth	45	C	8.867 kr
Seat height	45	D	9.706 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	10.212 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.845 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.799 kr

MI/K/DJ - Ashwood legs

MI/K/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge 403 kr



Width	53	0	6.785 kr
Depth	59	A	7.073 kr
Height	81	B	7.705 kr
Seat depth	45	C	8.269 kr
Seat height	45	D	9.120 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	9.683 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.339 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.328 kr

MI/K/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated

MI/K/4PS - 4 star base, polished

.../S - auto-return mechanism

Upcharge 299 kr



Width	53	0	7.199 kr
Depth	59	A	7.487 kr
Height	43-56 cm	B	8.096 kr
Seat depth	45	C	8.660 kr
Seat height	45	D	9.499 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	10.178 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.845 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.857 kr

MI/K/5LK - 5 star base, powder coated, castors

MI/K/5PK - 5 star base, polished, castors

Mishell

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
	Width	70	0	6.958 kr
	Depth	80	A	7.418 kr
	Height	73	B	8.361 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	9.223 kr
	Seat height	39	D	10.511 kr
	Fabric	1,9 lm	E	11.293 kr
	Net weight	14,5 kg	F	12.282 kr
	Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	13.754 kr
MI/1/PL - Powder coated steel				
MI/1/PN - Stainless steel		Upcharge	1.093 kr	
	Width	70	0	7.326 kr
	Depth	80	A	7.763 kr
	Height	73	B	8.648 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	9.453 kr
	Seat height	39	D	10.661 kr
	Fabric	1,9 lm	E	11.397 kr
	Net weight	14,5 kg	F	12.317 kr
	Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	13.697 kr
MI/1/KL - Cross type powder coated steel				
MI/1/KN - Cross type stainless steel		Upcharge	1.035 kr	
	Width	70	0	8.257 kr
	Depth	80	A	8.729 kr
	Height	74	B	9.695 kr
	Seat depth	51	C	10.569 kr
	Seat height	39	D	11.891 kr
	Fabric	1,9 lm	E	12.685 kr
	Net weight	14,5 kg	F	13.697 kr
	Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	15.203 kr
MI/1/RL - Tubular legs				
	Width	70	0	8.499 kr
	Depth	80	A	8.982 kr
	Height	73	B	9.959 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	10.856 kr
	Seat height	39	D	12.202 kr
	Fabric	1,9 lm	E	13.030 kr
	Net weight	15,0 kg	F	14.053 kr
	Gross weight	18,0 kg	G	15.583 kr
MI/1/DJ - Ashwood legs				
MI/1/DD - Oakwood legs		Upcharge	403 kr	
	Width	71	0	8.372 kr
	Depth	81	A	8.844 kr
	Height	73	B	9.833 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	10.730 kr
	Seat height	39	D	12.075 kr
	Fabric	1,9 lm	E	12.972 kr
	Net weight	14,5 kg	F	14.007 kr
	Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	15.571 kr
MI/1/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated				
MI/1/4PS - 4 star base, polished				

Mishell

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
XL Armchairs 	Width	73	0	9.672 kr
	Depth	84	A	10.235 kr
	Height	110	B	11.385 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	12.443 kr
	Seat height	40	D	14.019 kr
	Fabric	2,3 lm	E	14.985 kr
	Net weight	18,5 kg	F	16.181 kr
	Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	17.986 kr
MI/XL/PL - Powder coated steel				
MI/XL/PN - Stainless steel		Upcharge	1.093 kr	
	Width	73	0	10.097 kr
	Depth	84	A	10.626 kr
	Height	110	B	11.730 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	12.731 kr
	Seat height	40	D	14.226 kr
	Fabric	2,3 lm	E	15.134 kr
	Net weight	18,5 kg	F	16.273 kr
	Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	17.986 kr
MI/XL/KL - Cross type powder coated steel				
MI/XL/KN - Cross type stainless steel		Upcharge	1.035 kr	
	Width	73	0	10.925 kr
	Depth	84	A	11.477 kr
	Height	108	B	12.639 kr
	Seat depth	51	C	13.697 kr
	Seat height	40	D	15.272 kr
	Fabric	2,3 lm	E	16.238 kr
	Net weight	18,5 kg	F	17.434 kr
	Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	19.240 kr
MI/XL/RL - Tubular legs				
	Width	73	0	11.247 kr
	Depth	84	A	11.822 kr
	Height	110	B	12.995 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	14.076 kr
	Seat height	40	D	15.686 kr
	Fabric	2,3 lm	E	16.664 kr
	Net weight	19,0 kg	F	17.894 kr
	Gross weight	22,0 kg	G	19.734 kr
MI/XL/DJ - Ashwood legs				
MI/XL/DD - Oakwood legs		Upcharge	403 kr	
	Width	72	0	11.006 kr
	Depth	85	A	11.581 kr
	Height	111	B	12.777 kr
	Seat depth	55	C	13.858 kr
	Seat height	41	D	15.491 kr
	Fabric	2,3 lm	E	16.572 kr
	Net weight	18,5 kg	F	17.837 kr
	Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	19.723 kr
MI/XL/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated				
MI/XL/4PS - 4 star base, polished				

Mishell

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
	XL Footstool	Width 66	0	5.716 kr
		Depth 58	A	5.957 kr
		Height 50	B	6.440 kr
		Seat depth 58	C	6.877 kr
		Seat height 40	D	7.544 kr
		Fabric 0,9 lm	E	7.947 kr
		Net weight 14,0 kg	F	8.453 kr
		Gross weight 16,5 kg	G	9.212 kr
MI/PX/PL - Powder coated steel				
MI/PX/PN - Stainless steel			Upcharge	1.093 kr
		Width 66	0	5.957 kr
		Depth 58	A	6.199 kr
		Height 50	B	6.682 kr
		Seat depth 58	C	7.130 kr
		Seat height 40	D	7.786 kr
		Fabric 0,9 lm	E	8.188 kr
		Net weight 14,0 kg	F	8.694 kr
		Gross weight 16,5 kg	G	9.453 kr
MI/PX/KL - Cross type powder coated steel				
MI/PX/KN - Cross type stainless steel			Upcharge	1.035 kr
		Width 66	0	5.497 kr
		Depth 58	A	5.716 kr
		Height 46	B	6.176 kr
		Seat depth 58	C	6.590 kr
		Seat height 40	D	7.211 kr
		Fabric 0,9 lm	E	7.590 kr
		Net weight 14,0 kg	F	8.073 kr
		Gross weight 16,5 kg	G	8.786 kr
MI/PX/RL - Tubular legs				
		Width 66	0	7.176 kr
		Depth 58	A	7.441 kr
		Height 50	B	7.981 kr
		Seat depth 58	C	8.464 kr
		Seat height 40	D	9.200 kr
		Fabric 0,9 lm	E	9.649 kr
		Net weight 15,0 kg	F	10.201 kr
		Gross weight 18,0 kg	G	11.040 kr
MI/PX/DJ - Ashwood legs				
MI/PX/DD - Oakwood legs			Upcharge	403 kr
		Width 66	0	6.199 kr
		Depth 58	A	6.440 kr
		Height 50	B	6.923 kr
		Seat depth 58	C	7.360 kr
		Seat height 40	D	8.027 kr
		Fabric 0,9 lm	E	8.430 kr
		Net weight 14,0 kg	F	8.936 kr
		Gross weight 16,5 kg	G	9.695 kr
MI/PX/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated				
MI/PX/4PS - 4 star base, polished				

Mishell

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Low hockers



Width	50
Depth	53
Height	85
Seat depth	36
Seat height	65
Fabric	0,7 lm
Net weight	8,5 kg
Gross weight	10,0 kg

0	5.854 kr
A	6.038 kr
B	6.417 kr
C	6.762 kr
D	7.280 kr
E	7.590 kr
F	7.981 kr
G	8.568 kr

MI/HN/PL - Powder coated steel

MI/HN/PN - Stainless steel

Upcharge

1.323 kr



Width	50
Depth	53
Height	85
Seat depth	36
Seat height	65
Fabric	0,7 lm
Net weight	8,5 kg
Gross weight	10,0 kg

0	6.969 kr
A	7.153 kr
B	7.544 kr
C	7.889 kr
D	8.418 kr
E	8.740 kr
F	9.143 kr
G	9.741 kr

MI/HN/RL - Tubular legs

High hockers



Width	50
Depth	53
Height	97
Seat depth	36
Seat height	77
Fabric	0,7 lm
Net weight	9,0 kg
Gross weight	10,5 kg

0	5.969 kr
A	6.153 kr
B	6.532 kr
C	6.877 kr
D	7.395 kr
E	7.705 kr
F	8.096 kr
G	8.683 kr

MI/H/PL - Powder coated steel

MI/H/PN - Stainless steel

Upcharge

1.323 kr



Width	46
Depth	53
Height	97
Seat depth	36
Seat height	77
Fabric	0,7 lm
Net weight	9,0 kg
Gross weight	10,5 kg

0	7.199 kr
A	7.372 kr
B	7.751 kr
C	8.096 kr
D	8.614 kr
E	8.924 kr
F	9.315 kr
G	9.913 kr

MI/H/RL - Tubular legs

Mishell

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price
Tables 	Diameter	50	Melamine	2.898 kr
	Height	55	Lacquered	3.105 kr
	Net weight	11,0 kg	Natural veneer	3.266 kr
	Gross weight	13,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	MI/SM/PL - Powder coated steel MI/SM/PN - Stainless steel		Upcharge	1.070 kr
	Diameter	50	Lacquered	7.740 kr
	Height	55	Natural veneer	8.257 kr
	Net weight	10,6 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	13,0 kg		
	MI/SM/DJ - Ashwood legs MI/SM/DD - Oakwood legs		Upcharge	403 kr
	Diameter	80	Melamine	4.221 kr
	Height	40	Lacquered	4.646 kr
	Net weight	13,0 kg	Natural veneer	5.325 kr
	Gross weight	15,5 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	MI/SD/PL - Powder coated steel MI/SD/PN - Stainless steel		Upcharge	1.070 kr
	Diameter	80	Melamine	4.405 kr
	Height	40	Lacquered	4.727 kr
	Net weight	13,5 kg	Natural veneer	5.428 kr
	Gross weight	16,0 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	MI/SD/KL - Cross type powder coated steel MI/SD/KN - Cross type stainless steel		Upcharge	1.024 kr
	Diameter	80	Lacquered	9.361 kr
	Height	40	Natural veneer	9.936 kr
	Net weight	12,5 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
	Gross weight	14,5 kg		
	MI/SD/DJ - Ashwood legs MI/SD/DD - Oakwood legs		Upcharge	403 kr

Mishell soft

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2020

Noti.



Mishell Soft is a special version of the Mishell collection designed to provide even more user comfort thanks to an additional, extremely soft quilted layer on the seats.

Mishell Soft is a perfect choice both for home use and public spaces.

Mishell soft

Armchairs Soft, Armchairs XL Soft, Footstools Soft	Seat
	Steel structure embedded in the polyurethane foam, the seat quilt filled with the mixture of silicone fibres along with cut polyurethane stripes.
	The visible characteristic upholstery wrinkles both on the seat and the headrest of armchairs. There are four horizontal stitchings applied on the seat, while there is one horizontal stitching on the headrest of XL armchair. On the footstool there are two horizontal stitchings.
	Frame variants the same as in standard armchairs and footstools.

Chairs Soft	Seat
	Steel structure embedded in the polyurethane foam, the seat quilt filled with the mixture of silicone fibres along with cut polyurethane stripes
	The visible characteristic upholstery wrinkles both on the seat of chairs. There are three horizontal stitchings applied on the seat.
	Frame variants the same as in standard chairs.

Hocker Soft	Seat
	Steel structure embedded in the polyurethane foam, the seat quilt filled with the mixture of silicone fibres along with cut polyurethane stripes.
	The visible characteristic upholstery wrinkles both on the seat of hocker. There are two horizontal stitchings applied on the seat.
	Frame variants the same as in standard hockers.

Remarks:	The quilt filling dedicated for allergic people is free of charge.
-----------------	--

Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3, Synergy gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr B: Main Line Flax gr C: Granola, Morph gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Be Special gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Baru, Coda 2 Recommended: gr B: Aosta, Main Line Flax gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph gr D: Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3 gr E: Onda

Mishell soft

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
Chairs 	Width	54	0	6.820 kr
	Depth	61	A	7.119 kr
	Height	81	B	7.751 kr
	Seat depth	40	C	8.326 kr
	Seat height	47	D	9.177 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	E	9.706 kr
	Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.362 kr
	Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.339 kr
MIS/K/PL - Powder coated steel				
MIS/K/PN - Stainless steel				
Upcharge			1.093 kr	
	Width	54	0	6.992 kr
	Depth	61	A	7.291 kr
	Height	83	B	7.924 kr
	Seat depth	40	C	8.499 kr
	Seat height	47	D	9.350 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	E	9.879 kr
	Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.534 kr
	Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.512 kr
MIS/K/SL - Powder coated steel, stackable				
MIS/K/SN - Stainless steel, skackable				
Upcharge			1.093 kr	
	Width	54	0	7.717 kr
	Depth	59	A	8.027 kr
	Height	83	B	8.648 kr
	Seat depth	40	C	9.223 kr
	Seat height	47	D	10.086 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	E	10.603 kr
	Net weight	9,0 kg	F	11.259 kr
	Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	12.236 kr
MIS/K/KL - Cross type powder coated steel				
MIS/K/KN - Cross type stainless steel				
Upcharge			1.035 kr	

Mishell soft

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	54	0	8.729 kr
Depth	60	A	9.039 kr
Height	82	B	9.695 kr
Seat depth	40	C	10.281 kr
Seat height	47	D	11.167 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	11.707 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	12.374 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	13.386 kr

MIS/K/JL - Powder coated star base on wheels



Width	54	0	7.935 kr
Depth	59	A	8.246 kr
Height	83	B	8.901 kr
Seat depth	40	C	9.499 kr
Seat height	47	D	10.385 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	10.937 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	11.615 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	12.627 kr

MIS/K/RL - Tubular legs



Width	54	0	8.487 kr
Depth	59	A	8.798 kr
Height	83	B	9.453 kr
Seat depth	40	C	10.051 kr
Seat height	47	D	10.948 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	11.489 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	12.167 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	13.191 kr

MIS/K/DJ - Ashwood legs

MIS/K/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge

403 kr



Width	53	0	8.246 kr
Depth	59	A	8.545 kr
Height	82	B	9.177 kr
Seat depth	41	C	9.741 kr
Seat height	47	D	10.603 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	11.132 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	11.776 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	12.765 kr

MIS/K/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated

MIS/K/4PS - 4 star base, polished

.../S - auto-return mechanism

Upcharge

299 kr



Width	53	0	8.510 kr
Depth	59	A	8.832 kr
Height	82	B	9.476 kr
Seat depth	41	C	10.063 kr
Seat height	47	D	10.948 kr
Fabric	1,2 lm	E	11.489 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	12.156 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	13.168 kr

MIS/K/5LK - 5 star base, powder coated, castors

MIS/K/5PK - 5 star base, polished, castors

Mishell soft

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchairs



Width	72	0	9.419 kr
Depth	81	A	10.005 kr
Height	74	B	11.201 kr
Seat depth	51	C	12.305 kr
Seat height	41	D	13.950 kr
Fabric	1,9 lm	E	14.950 kr
Net weight	14,5 kg	F	16.204 kr
Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	18.078 kr

MIS/1/PL - Powder coated steel

MIS/1/PN - Stainless steel

Upcharge

1.093 kr



Width	72	0	10.327 kr
Depth	81	A	10.914 kr
Height	74	B	12.121 kr
Seat depth	51	C	13.214 kr
Seat height	41	D	14.858 kr
Fabric	1,9 lm	E	15.859 kr
Net weight	14,5 kg	F	17.112 kr
Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	18.998 kr

MIS/1/KL - Cross type powder coated steel

MIS/1/KN - Cross type stainless steel

Upcharge

1.035 kr



Width	72	0	10.603 kr
Depth	81	A	11.190 kr
Height	74	B	12.397 kr
Seat depth	51	C	13.490 kr
Seat height	41	D	15.134 kr
Fabric	1,9 lm	E	16.135 kr
Net weight	14,5 kg	F	17.388 kr
Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	19.274 kr

MIS/1/RL - Tubular legs



Width	72	0	11.017 kr
Depth	81	A	11.615 kr
Height	74	B	12.857 kr
Seat depth	51	C	13.996 kr
Seat height	41	D	15.686 kr
Fabric	1,9 lm	E	16.721 kr
Net weight	15,0 kg	F	18.009 kr
Gross weight	18,0 kg	G	19.941 kr

MIS/1/DJ - Ashwood legs

MIS/1/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge

403 kr



Width	73	0	11.040 kr
Depth	81	A	11.650 kr
Height	73	B	12.880 kr
Seat depth	55	C	14.019 kr
Seat height	42	D	15.709 kr
Fabric	1,9 lm	E	16.744 kr
Net weight	14,5 kg	F	18.032 kr
Gross weight	17,5 kg	G	19.964 kr

MIS/1/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated

MIS/1/4PS - 4 star base, polished

Mishell soft

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

XL Armchairs



Width	73	0	12.397 kr
Depth	82	A	13.099 kr
Height	110	B	14.571 kr
Seat depth	51	C	15.905 kr
Seat height	42	D	17.906 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	19.125 kr
Net weight	18,5 kg	F	20.654 kr
Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	22.943 kr

MIS/XL/PL - Powder coated steel

MIS/XL/PN - Stainless steel

Upcharge 1.093 kr



Width	73	0	13.306 kr
Depth	82	A	14.019 kr
Height	110	B	15.491 kr
Seat depth	51	C	16.825 kr
Seat height	42	D	18.826 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	20.045 kr
Net weight	18,5 kg	F	21.563 kr
Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	23.851 kr

MIS/XL/KL - Cross type powder coated steel

MIS/XL/KN - Cross type stainless steel

Upcharge 1.035 kr



Width	73	0	13.582 kr
Depth	82	A	14.295 kr
Height	110	B	15.767 kr
Seat depth	51	C	17.101 kr
Seat height	42	D	19.102 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	20.321 kr
Net weight	18,5 kg	F	21.839 kr
Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	24.127 kr

MIS/XL/RL - Tubular legs



Width	73	0	13.674 kr
Depth	82	A	14.387 kr
Height	110	B	15.859 kr
Seat depth	51	C	17.193 kr
Seat height	42	D	19.194 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	20.413 kr
Net weight	19,0 kg	F	21.931 kr
Gross weight	22,0 kg	G	24.219 kr

MIS/XL/DJ - Ashwood legs

MIS/XL/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge 403 kr



Width	71	0	13.996 kr
Depth	83	A	14.720 kr
Height	110	B	16.238 kr
Seat depth	51	C	17.607 kr
Seat height	41	D	19.677 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	20.930 kr
Net weight	18,5 kg	F	22.494 kr
Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	24.852 kr

MIS/XL/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated

MIS/XL/4PS - 4 star base, polished

Mishell soft

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

XL Footstool



Width	66	0	6.705 kr
Depth	58	A	7.073 kr
Height	51	B	7.832 kr
Seat depth	58	C	8.510 kr
Seat height	42	D	9.545 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.178 kr
Net weight	14,0 kg	F	10.960 kr
Gross weight	16,5 kg	G	12.133 kr

MIS/PX/PL - Powder coated steel

MIS/PX/PN - Stainless steel

Upcharge 1.093 kr



Width	66	0	6.958 kr
Depth	58	A	7.314 kr
Height	51	B	8.073 kr
Seat depth	58	C	8.763 kr
Seat height	42	D	9.798 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.419 kr
Net weight	14,0 kg	F	11.201 kr
Gross weight	16,5 kg	G	12.386 kr

MIS/PX/KL - Cross type powder coated steel

MIS/PX/KN - Cross type stainless steel

Upcharge 1.035 kr



Width	66	0	6.958 kr
Depth	58	A	7.326 kr
Height	51	B	8.085 kr
Seat depth	58	C	8.763 kr
Seat height	42	D	9.798 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.431 kr
Net weight	14,0 kg	F	11.213 kr
Gross weight	16,5 kg	G	12.386 kr

MIS/PX/RL - Tubular legs



Width	66	0	7.602 kr
Depth	58	A	7.958 kr
Height	51	B	8.717 kr
Seat depth	58	C	9.407 kr
Seat height	42	D	10.442 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	11.063 kr
Net weight	15,0 kg	F	11.857 kr
Gross weight	18,0 kg	G	13.030 kr

MIS/PX/DJ - Ashwood legs

MIS/PX/DD - Oakwood legs

Upcharge 403 kr



Width	66	0	7.061 kr
Depth	58	A	7.429 kr
Height	50	B	8.177 kr
Seat depth	58	C	8.821 kr
Seat height	40	D	9.844 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.477 kr
Net weight	14,0 kg	F	11.201 kr
Gross weight	16,5 kg	G	12.363 kr

MIS/PX/4LS - 4 star base, powder coated

MIS/PX/4PS - 4 star base, polished

Mishell soft

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Low hockers



Width	50	0	6.877 kr
Depth	53	A	7.119 kr
Height	85	B	7.602 kr
Seat depth	34	C	8.039 kr
Seat height	67	D	8.706 kr
Fabric	0,9 lm	E	9.108 kr
Net weight	8,5 kg	F	9.614 kr
Gross weight	10,0 kg	G	10.373 kr

MIS/HN/PL - Powder coated steel

MIS/HN/PN - Stainless steel

Upcharge

1.323 kr



Width	50	0	7.866 kr
Depth	53	A	8.096 kr
Height	85	B	8.579 kr
Seat depth	34	C	9.028 kr
Seat height	67	D	9.695 kr
Fabric	0,9 lm	E	10.097 kr
Net weight	8,5 kg	F	10.603 kr
Gross weight	10,0 kg	G	11.351 kr

MIS/HN/RL - Tubular legs

High hockers



Width	50	0	6.992 kr
Depth	53	A	7.234 kr
Height	97	B	7.717 kr
Seat depth	34	C	8.154 kr
Seat height	79	D	8.821 kr
Fabric	0,9 lm	E	9.223 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	9.729 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	10.488 kr

MIS/H/PL - Powder coated steel

MIS/H/PN - Stainless steel

Upcharge

1.323 kr



Width	46	0	8.223 kr
Depth	53	A	8.453 kr
Height	97	B	8.936 kr
Seat depth	34	C	9.384 kr
Seat height	79	D	10.040 kr
Fabric	0,9 lm	E	10.442 kr
Net weight	9,0 kg	F	10.948 kr
Gross weight	10,5 kg	G	11.707 kr

MIS/H/RL - Tubular legs

Mula

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2005

Noti.



Mula is inspired by the design trends of the 1960s. Elegant form and well thought-out details combined with superior comfort of use underscore the timeless beauty of the furniture.

The collection features sofas and armchairs which are sure to steal the show in both modern and classic interiors.

Mula

Backrest seat

Steel-wooden frame covered with polyurethane foam.

Base

Armchairs

Option 1 - cantilever legs made of a metal rod of 12 mm round cross-section, either powder coated steel.

Option 2 - straight legs made of a round steel tube 22 mm, powder coated steel.

Option 3 - straight legs made of solid lacquered oakwood.

Option 4 - straight legs made of a round metal tube of 22 mm cross-section, powder coated, mounted on the lacquered solid oakwood rocking runners.

Seat, Backrest

Steel-wooden construction covered with polyurethane foam.

Base

Sofas

Option 1 - cantilever legs made of a metal rod of 12 mm round cross-section, either powder coated steel.

Option 2 - straight legs made of a round steel tube 22 mm, powder coated steel.

Option 3 - straight legs made of solid lacquered oakwood.

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Era, Medley

gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Remix 3

gr D: Samoa/California

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax

gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy

gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Be Special

gr B: Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Capture, Remix 3, Synergy

gr D: Horby

gr E: Montreal, Ultra

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato

gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy

gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

gr E: Gorky, Onda

gr F: Arda

gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Fabrics

Mula

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchairs



Width	68	0	11.063 kr
Depth	72	A	11.650 kr
Height	72	B	12.880 kr
Seat depth	48	C	13.996 kr
Seat height	42	D	15.663 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	16.675 kr
Net weight	22,0 kg	F	17.952 kr
Gross weight	25,5 kg	G	19.861 kr

MU/1/PL - Powder coated steel

Mula on the rocking runners



Width	68	0	13.145 kr
Depth	97	A	13.743 kr
Height	71	B	14.962 kr
Seat depth	48	C	16.077 kr
Seat height	41	D	17.756 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	18.768 kr
Net weight	23,0 kg	F	20.045 kr
Gross weight	26,5 kg	G	21.954 kr

MU/1/PD - The rocking runners



Width	68	0	11.845 kr
Depth	72	A	12.443 kr
Height	70	B	13.662 kr
Seat depth	48	C	14.778 kr
Seat height	40	D	16.445 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	17.469 kr
Net weight	22,0 kg	F	18.734 kr
Gross weight	25,5 kg	G	20.643 kr

MU/1/L - Powder coated steel legs



Width	68	0	11.282 kr
Depth	72	A	11.880 kr
Height	69	B	13.099 kr
Seat depth	48	C	14.214 kr
Seat height	39	D	15.882 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	E	16.905 kr
Net weight	22,0 kg	F	18.170 kr
Gross weight	25,5 kg	G	20.091 kr

MU/1/D - Straight solid oak legs

Mula

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

2-seater sofas



Width	128	0	15.077 kr
Depth	72	A	15.939 kr
Height	72	B	17.722 kr
Seat depth	48	C	19.343 kr
Seat height	42	D	21.781 kr
Fabric	3,4 lm	E	23.265 kr
Net weight	37,5 kg	F	25.116 kr
Gross weight	43,0 kg	G	27.899 kr

MU/2/PL - Powder coated steel



Width	128	0	15.859 kr
Depth	72	A	16.721 kr
Height	70	B	18.504 kr
Seat depth	48	C	20.125 kr
Seat height	40	D	22.563 kr
Fabric	3,4 lm	E	24.047 kr
Net weight	37,5 kg	F	25.898 kr
Gross weight	43,0 kg	G	28.681 kr

MU/2/L - Powder coated steel legs



Width	128	0	15.307 kr
Depth	72	A	16.169 kr
Height	69	B	17.952 kr
Seat depth	48	C	19.573 kr
Seat height	39	D	22.011 kr
Fabric	3,4 lm	E	23.495 kr
Net weight	37,5 kg	F	25.346 kr
Gross weight	43,0 kg	G	28.129 kr

MU/2/D - Straight solid oak legs

3-seater sofas



Width	188	0	18.895 kr
Depth	72	A	19.999 kr
Height	72	B	22.299 kr
Seat depth	48	C	24.380 kr
Seat height	42	D	27.497 kr
Fabric	4,3 lm	E	29.406 kr
Net weight	52,0 kg	F	31.786 kr
Gross weight	60,0 kg	G	35.351 kr

MU/3/PL - Powder coated steel



Width	188	0	19.677 kr
Depth	72	A	20.792 kr
Height	70	B	23.081 kr
Seat depth	48	C	25.162 kr
Seat height	40	D	28.290 kr
Fabric	4,3 lm	E	30.188 kr
Net weight	52,0 kg	F	32.568 kr
Gross weight	60,0 kg	G	36.133 kr

MU/3/L - Powder coated steel legs



Width	188	0	19.113 kr
Depth	72	A	20.229 kr
Height	69	B	22.517 kr
Seat depth	48	C	24.599 kr
Seat height	39	D	27.727 kr
Fabric	4,3 lm	E	29.624 kr
Net weight	52,0 kg	F	32.005 kr
Gross weight	60,0 kg	G	35.581 kr

MU/3/D - Straight solid oak legs

Muse

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2018, 2020

Noti.



Muse is an extensive family of comfortable living room furniture. In addition to traditional elements such as sofas, armchairs, an ottoman, and round poufs, the collection features a recliner, a bench, and coffee tables.

In 2020, the collection was expanded to include an armchair and a sofa on a metal frame, with distinctive leather elements on the armrests.

	Seat, backrest, armrests The board and wood structure, webbing and rubber strip belts on the seat. Standard and highly resilient polyurethane foam.
Armchairs , Sofas	Base Option 1 – steel legs, powder-coated. Option 2 – wooden legs - lacquered oakwood. Option 3 - (selected models) a connecting metal frame, which is the connection for both legs and armrests, made of steel tube, upholstered in black leather.
Design notes	Wrinkles/ Creases While it is imperative to ensure additional comfort on soft upholstered furniture, at the same time it may be the cause of the impression of wrinkled textile in the inner part of furniture surfaces. The same is true of backrests and armrests of Muse furniture, where the wrinkles may be visible even if it is not used. The intensity of the wrinkles is dependent on the quality and hardness of particular upholstery.
Tables	Table top configurations Option 1 - DL - table top - solid wood made of oak glulam; Legs - oak wood. Option 2 - FN - plywood veneered on both sides in natural oak veneer; Legs - powder coated steel legs.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3, Synergy gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr B: Main Line Flax gr C: Granola, Morph gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3 Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Remix 3, Synergy gr E: Ultra gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Connectors to join 2 modules

414 kr



A/L/MS - Connector

Armchair



Width	70	0	15.146 kr
Depth	84	A	15.732 kr
Height	76	B	16.928 kr
Seat depth	58	C	18.021 kr
Seat height	42	D	19.654 kr
Fabric	2,1 lm	E	20.654 kr
Net weight	25,0 kg	F	21.896 kr
Gross weight	29,0 kg	G	23.771 kr

MS/1/2/RL

2 armrests - Lacquered tube legs

2-seater sofa



Width	130	0	19.539 kr
Depth	84	A	20.482 kr
Height	76	B	22.414 kr
Seat depth	58	C	24.173 kr
Seat height	42	D	26.818 kr
Fabric	3,3 lm	E	28.428 kr
Net weight	47,0 kg	F	30.441 kr
Gross weight	54,0 kg	G	33.465 kr

MS/2/2/RL

2 armrests - Lacquered tube legs

Armchair



Width	89	0	12.869 kr
Depth	89	A	13.628 kr
Height	76	B	15.180 kr
Seat depth	63	C	16.595 kr
Seat height	42	D	18.722 kr
Fabric	2,7 lm	E	20.010 kr
Net weight	27,0 kg	F	21.632 kr
Gross weight	31,5 kg	G	24.058 kr

MS/1/0/L

Without armrests - Metal legs

2-seater sofas



Width	179	0	19.090 kr
Depth	89	A	20.160 kr
Height	76	B	22.379 kr
Seat depth	63	C	24.392 kr
Seat height	42	D	27.405 kr
Fabric	4,1 lm	E	29.245 kr
Net weight	38,0 kg	F	31.545 kr
Gross weight	44,0 kg	G	34.995 kr

MS/2/0/L

Without armrests - Metal legs



Width	179	0	21.747 kr
Depth	89	A	23.092 kr
Height	76	B	25.864 kr
Seat depth	63	C	28.394 kr
Seat height	42	D	32.177 kr
Fabric	5,0 lm	E	34.489 kr
Net weight	49,2 kg	F	37.375 kr
Gross weight	57,0 kg	G	41.711 kr

MS/2/P/L

MS/2/L/L

1 armrest - Metal legs

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	179
Depth	89
Height	76
Seat depth	63
Seat height	42
Fabric	5,9 lm
Net weight	62,2 kg
Gross weight	71,5 kg

0	24.403 kr
A	26.002 kr
B	29.279 kr
C	32.258 kr
D	36.731 kr
E	39.457 kr
F	42.861 kr
G	47.967 kr

MS/2/2/L

2 armrests - Metal legs

2,5-seater sofa



Width	223
Depth	89
Height	76
Seat depth	63
Seat height	42
Fabric	4,9 lm
Net weight	48,0 kg
Gross weight	55,0 kg

0	23.506 kr
A	24.829 kr
B	27.554 kr
C	30.027 kr
D	33.741 kr
E	36.007 kr
F	38.836 kr
G	43.079 kr

MS/2,5/0/L

Without armrests - Metal legs



Width	223
Depth	89
Height	76
Seat depth	63
Seat height	42
Fabric	6,0 lm
Net weight	58,2 kg
Gross weight	67,5 kg

0	26.197 kr
A	27.807 kr
B	31.142 kr
C	34.178 kr
D	38.721 kr
E	41.492 kr
F	44.954 kr
G	50.152 kr

MS/2,5/P/L

MS/2,5/L/L

1 armrest - Metal legs



Width	223
Depth	89
Height	76
Seat depth	63
Seat height	42
Fabric	6,9 lm
Net weight	71,1 kg
Gross weight	81,5 kg

0	27.922 kr
A	29.774 kr
B	33.615 kr
C	37.099 kr
D	42.320 kr
E	45.506 kr
F	49.496 kr
G	55.465 kr

MS/2,5/2/L

2 armrests - Metal legs

3-seater sofa



Width	267
Depth	89
Height	76
Seat depth	63
Seat height	42
Fabric	5,8 lm
Net weight	58,0 kg
Gross weight	67,0 kg

0	26.795 kr
A	28.359 kr
B	31.579 kr
C	34.512 kr
D	38.905 kr
E	41.584 kr
F	44.931 kr
G	49.956 kr

MS/3/0/L

Without armrests - Metal legs



Width	267
Depth	89
Height	76
Seat depth	63
Seat height	42
Fabric	6,8 lm
Net weight	69,0 kg
Gross weight	79,5 kg

0	29.268 kr
A	31.096 kr
B	34.880 kr
C	38.307 kr
D	43.459 kr
E	46.598 kr
F	50.531 kr
G	56.419 kr

MS/3/P/L

MS/3/L/L

1 armrest - Metal legs

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	267
Depth	89
Height	76
Seat depth	63
Seat height	42
Fabric	7,8 lm
Net weight	80,0 kg
Gross weight	92,0 kg

0	30.717 kr
A	32.798 kr
B	37.088 kr
C	40.998 kr
D	46.851 kr
E	50.416 kr
F	54.878 kr
G	61.571 kr

MS/3/2/L

2 armrests - Metal legs

Ottoman



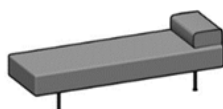
Width	89
Depth	151
Height	76
Seat depth	126
Seat height	42
Fabric	3,8 lm
Net weight	34,6 kg
Gross weight	40,0 kg

0	19.987 kr
A	21.045 kr
B	23.242 kr
C	25.231 kr
D	28.221 kr
E	30.038 kr
F	32.315 kr
G	35.731 kr

MS/OT/P/L - Metal legs

MS/OT/L/L - Metal legs

Daybed

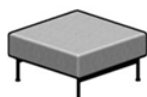


Width	201
Depth	80
Height	55
Seat depth	80
Seat height	42
Fabric	3,5 lm
Net weight	29,0 kg
Gross weight	34,0 kg

0	13.145 kr
A	14.053 kr
B	15.951 kr
C	17.664 kr
D	20.240 kr
E	21.816 kr
F	23.771 kr
G	26.726 kr

MS/DB/L - Metal legs

Poufs



Width	89
Depth	89
Height	42
Fabric	2,0 lm
Net weight	32,0 kg
Gross weight	37,0 kg

0	10.235 kr
A	10.776 kr
B	11.891 kr
C	12.903 kr
D	14.410 kr
E	15.341 kr
F	16.491 kr
G	18.228 kr

MS/PK/L - Metal legs



Diameter	76
Height	42
Fabric	0,9 lm
Net weight	22,0 kg
Gross weight	25,5 kg

0	7.119 kr
A	7.360 kr
B	7.866 kr
C	8.315 kr
D	9.005 kr
E	9.419 kr
F	9.936 kr
G	10.718 kr

MS/PO/L - Metal legs

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Tables - Metal legs



Diameter	40
Height	63
Net weight	9,0 kg
Gross weight	10,5 kg

Natural veneer	7.533 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SS/FN/L



Diameter	70
Height	40
Net weight	13,0 kg
Gross weight	15,5 kg

Natural veneer	8.579 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SM/FN/L



Diameter	100
Height	33
Net weight	16,5 kg
Gross weight	19,5 kg

Natural veneer	10.212 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SL/FN/L



Width	140
Depth	50
Height	44
Net weight	18,7 kg
Gross weight	21,5 kg

Natural veneer	9.189 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SO/FN/L

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchair



Width	89	0	11.431 kr
Depth	89	A	12.190 kr
Height	76	B	13.743 kr
Seat depth	63	C	15.157 kr
Seat height	42	D	17.285 kr
Fabric	2,7 lm	E	18.573 kr
Net weight	27,0 kg	F	20.194 kr
Gross weight	31,5 kg	G	22.621 kr

MS/1/0/D

Without armrests - Wooden legs

2-seater sofas



Width	179	0	17.745 kr
Depth	89	A	18.814 kr
Height	76	B	21.034 kr
Seat depth	63	C	23.046 kr
Seat height	42	D	26.059 kr
Fabric	4,1 lm	E	27.899 kr
Net weight	38,0 kg	F	30.199 kr
Gross weight	44,0 kg	G	33.649 kr

MS/2/0/D

Without armrests - Wooden legs



Width	179	0	20.355 kr
Depth	89	A	21.701 kr
Height	76	B	24.484 kr
Seat depth	63	C	27.014 kr
Seat height	42	D	30.797 kr
Fabric	5,0 lm	E	33.109 kr
Net weight	49,2 kg	F	35.995 kr
Gross weight	57,0 kg	G	40.319 kr

MS/2/P/D

MS/2/L/D

1 armrest - Wooden legs



Width	179	0	23.023 kr
Depth	89	A	24.610 kr
Height	76	B	27.888 kr
Seat depth	63	C	30.866 kr
Seat height	42	D	35.340 kr
Fabric	5,9 lm	E	38.065 kr
Net weight	62,2 kg	F	41.469 kr
Gross weight	71,5 kg	G	46.587 kr

MS/2/2/D

2 armrests - Wooden legs

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

2,5-seater sofas



Width	223	0	21.712 kr
Depth	89	A	23.000 kr
Height	76	B	25.668 kr
Seat depth	63	C	28.106 kr
Seat height	42	D	31.740 kr
Fabric	4,9 lm	E	33.960 kr
Net weight	48,0 kg	F	36.743 kr
Gross weight	55,0 kg	G	40.906 kr

MS/2,5/0/D

Without armrests - Wooden legs



Width	223	0	24.806 kr
Depth	89	A	26.427 kr
Height	76	B	29.762 kr
Seat depth	63	C	32.787 kr
Seat height	42	D	37.341 kr
Fabric	6,0 lm	E	40.112 kr
Net weight	58,2 kg	F	43.574 kr
Gross weight	67,5 kg	G	48.772 kr

MS/2,5/P/D

MS/2,5/L/D

1 armrest - Wooden legs



Width	223	0	26.531 kr
Depth	89	A	28.394 kr
Height	76	B	32.223 kr
Seat depth	63	C	35.708 kr
Seat height	42	D	40.940 kr
Fabric	6,9 lm	E	44.126 kr
Net weight	71,1 kg	F	48.105 kr
Gross weight	81,5 kg	G	54.085 kr

MS/2,5/2/D

2 armrests - Wooden legs

3-seater sofas



Width	267	0	25.139 kr
Depth	89	A	26.703 kr
Height	76	B	29.935 kr
Seat depth	63	C	32.856 kr
Seat height	42	D	37.249 kr
Fabric	5,8 lm	E	39.928 kr
Net weight	58,0 kg	F	43.286 kr
Gross weight	67,0 kg	G	48.300 kr

MS/3/0/D

Without armrests - Wooden legs



Width	267	0	27.658 kr
Depth	89	A	29.498 kr
Height	76	B	33.270 kr
Seat depth	63	C	36.708 kr
Seat height	42	D	41.860 kr
Fabric	6,8 lm	E	45.000 kr
Net weight	69,0 kg	F	48.921 kr
Gross weight	79,5 kg	G	54.809 kr

MS/3/P/D

MS/3/L/D

1 armrest - Wooden legs

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



MS/3/2/D

2 armrests - Wooden legs

Width	267	0	29.130 kr
Depth	89	A	31.211 kr
Height	76	B	35.501 kr
Seat depth	63	C	39.411 kr
Seat height	42	D	45.264 kr
Fabric	7,8 lm	E	48.829 kr
Net weight	80,0 kg	F	53.291 kr
Gross weight	92,0 kg	G	59.984 kr

Ottoman

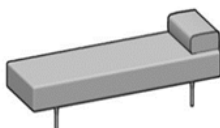


MS/OT/P/D - Wooden legs

MS/OT/L/D - Wooden legs

Width	89	0	18.550 kr
Depth	151	A	19.608 kr
Height	76	B	21.804 kr
Seat depth	126	C	23.794 kr
Seat height	42	D	26.784 kr
Fabric	3,8 lm	E	28.601 kr
Net weight	34,6 kg	F	30.878 kr
Gross weight	40,0 kg	G	34.293 kr

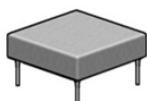
Daybed



MS/DB/D - Wooden legs

Width	201	0	11.719 kr
Depth	80	A	12.639 kr
Height	55	B	14.525 kr
Seat depth	80	C	16.250 kr
Seat height	42	D	18.826 kr
Fabric	3,5 lm	E	20.401 kr
Net weight	29,0 kg	F	22.356 kr
Gross weight	34,0 kg	G	25.300 kr

Poufs



MS/PK/D - Wooden legs

Width	89	0	8.855 kr
Depth	89	A	9.396 kr
Height	42	B	10.500 kr
Fabric	2,0 lm	C	11.512 kr
Net weight	32,0 kg	D	13.030 kr
Gross weight	37,0 kg	E	13.950 kr
		F	15.111 kr
		G	16.836 kr



MS/PO/D - Wooden legs

Diameter	76	0	7.820 kr
Height	42	A	8.073 kr
Fabric	0,9 lm	B	8.568 kr
Net weight	22,0 kg	C	9.028 kr
Gross weight	25,5 kg	D	9.706 kr
		E	10.120 kr
		F	10.638 kr
		G	11.420 kr

Muse

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Tables - Wooden legs



Diameter	40
Height	63
Net weight	8,0 kg
Gross weight	9,5 kg

Solid oak wood	6.613 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SS/DL/D



Diameter	70
Height	40
Net weight	12,0 kg
Gross weight	14,0 kg

Solid oak wood	10.672 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SM/DL/D



Diameter	100
Height	33
Net weight	15,0 kg
Gross weight	18,0 kg

Solid oak wood	17.411 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SL/DL/D



Width	140
Depth	50
Height	44
Net weight	17,0 kg
Gross weight	20,0 kg

Solid oak wood	13.869 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

MS/SO/DL/D

Nome

Design:
Tomasz Augustyniak

2021

Noti.



Nome is a small-sized collection of furniture designed by Tomasz Augustyniak. It is an instant attention-grabber with its elegantly tailored form featuring gentle edges and lines.

It is an excellent choice both for residential areas and public buildings, especially hotels.

	Seat and backrest The construction element constitutes the milled 12 and 18mm thick plywood. The resilient layer is made of polyurethane box-foams. In the backrest section, there is the loose cushion with the core made of polyurethane foam. The cover can be made of fabrics and leathers, selectable according to the available colour range.
Armchairs , Sofas	Base Option 1: Legs made of solid oak wood, plastic foot (felt as an option). Option 2: legs made of 20mm steel tubes, mounted at an angle by means of flat bars, resting on plastic feet. Metal elements are powder coated.
	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
Fabrics	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Remix 3 gr E: Ultra gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Nome

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchair



Width	75	0	11.765 kr
Depth	87	A	12.547 kr
Height	79	B	14.168 kr
Seat depth	49	C	15.640 kr
Seat height	42	D	17.848 kr
Fabric	3,0 lm	E	19.194 kr
Net weight	18,2 kg	F	20.873 kr
Gross weight	21,0 kg	G	23.403 kr

NM/1/L - Metal leg base

2-seater sofa



Width	152	0	17.158 kr
Depth	87	A	18.745 kr
Height	79	B	22.046 kr
Seat depth	49	C	25.036 kr
Seat height	42	D	29.532 kr
Fabric	6,1 lm	E	32.269 kr
Net weight	44,0 kg	F	35.685 kr
Gross weight	51,0 kg	G	40.825 kr

NM/2/L - Metal leg base

3-seater sofa



Width	216	0	23.207 kr
Depth	87	A	25.381 kr
Height	79	B	29.854 kr
Seat depth	49	C	33.937 kr
Seat height	42	D	40.043 kr
Fabric	8,3 lm	E	43.769 kr
Net weight	62,0 kg	F	48.427 kr
Gross weight	71,0 kg	G	55.407 kr

NM/3/L - Metal leg base

Armchair



Width	75	0	12.202 kr
Depth	87	A	12.995 kr
Height	79	B	14.617 kr
Seat depth	49	C	16.089 kr
Seat height	42	D	18.297 kr
Fabric	3,0 lm	E	19.642 kr
Net weight	18,2 kg	F	21.321 kr
Gross weight	21,0 kg	G	23.851 kr

NM/1/D - Wooden leg base

2-seater sofa



Width	152	0	17.607 kr
Depth	87	A	19.194 kr
Height	79	B	22.494 kr
Seat depth	49	C	25.484 kr
Seat height	42	D	29.981 kr
Fabric	6,1 lm	E	32.718 kr
Net weight	44,0 kg	F	36.133 kr
Gross weight	51,0 kg	G	41.274 kr

NM/2/D - Wooden leg base

3-seater sofa



Width	216	0	23.656 kr
Depth	87	A	25.829 kr
Height	79	B	30.303 kr
Seat depth	49	C	34.385 kr
Seat height	42	D	40.492 kr
Fabric	8,3 lm	E	44.218 kr
Net weight	62,0 kg	F	48.875 kr
Gross weight	71,0 kg	G	55.856 kr

NM/3/D - Wooden leg base



Nula is a collection of tables where simplicity becomes the main value.

Round and oval tops are supported by a single, slender leg ending in a subtle, extended element that serves as a handle. Consequently, the table can be easily moved or lifted with a single hand. This small detail gives the design character and makes Nula perfectly suited for everyday use.

Nula

Tops

Option 1 – 16 mm lacquered MDF

Tables

Option 2 – 16 mm glued oak panels (stave width 70–80 mm), lacquered

Frame

Base plate, tube, and characteristic bracket made of powder-coated steel

Nula

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Tables			
	 www.fsc.org FSC® C187102	Width	36
		Depth	36
		Height	62
		Fabric	53
		Net weight	5,8 kg
		Gross weight	7,5 kg
NU/SM/L - round table, lacquered tabletop		Lacquered	3.151 kr
NU/SM/D - round table, solid oakwood tabletop		Oakwood	3.669 kr
	 www.fsc.org FSC® C187102	Width	52
		Depth	30
		Height	74
		Fabric	65
		Net weight	8,0 kg
		Gross weight	9,5 kg
NU/SD/L - oval table, lacquered tabletop		Lacquered	3.542 kr
NU/SD/D - oval table, solid oakwood tabletop		Oakwood	4.071 kr

Omu

Design:
Nikodem Szpunar

2024

Noti.



The collection's underlying idea was to create a sofa that resembles a sculpted piece without compromising Noti's signature timeless expressiveness.

The carefully shaped body of the sofa resting on upholstered legs is a reference to Geta, traditional Japanese footwear. With the legs withdrawn under the seat, the piece gains lightness and a spatial distance from the floor.

Sofas	Seat
	Board construction, webbing and rubber belts, pocket springs. Standard cut polyurethane foam.
	Backrest, armrests
	The structure is based on panel construction, utilizing standard cut and molded polyurethane foam.
	Base
	Variant 1 - upholstered legs made of board elements with plastic feet at the bottom.
	Variant 2 - 70mm diameter steel tube legs, powder coated (NL).
	Variant 3 - solid oak wood legs with a diameter of 70mm, lacquered (D).
	Variant 4 - MDF legs veneered with oak veneer, lacquered.
	Connector
	The furniture is assembled into arrangements using steel profiles, powder-coated in black (RAL 9005).
	The connectors are included with the furniture - no extra charge.
	Accessories
	Table - construction element made of powder-coated steel sheet. Tabletop made of lacquered oak glulam.
Comments	There is the need for two side modules at least, for the proper furniture configuration.
	The OM/LA and OM/N modules are the middle elements. The arrangement containing these modules must be completed with side modules.
	The arrangement containing these modules must be ended with side elements.
	It is required to provide a drawing/sketch, specifying the layout, while ordering the sofa arrangement.
Fabrics	The Omu collection matches perfectly with the Bold cushions.
	Basic Collection
	Available:
	gr A: Cura, Era, Medley
	gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel
	gr C: Morph, Remix 3
	Recommended:
	gr B: Main Line Flax
	gr C: Granola, Synergy
	gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection
	Available:
	gr A: Cura
	gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel
	gr C: Capture, Morph, Remix 3
	gr D: Bhaluka
	gr E: Montreal
	gr G: Coda 2
	Recommended:
	gr A: Be Special
	gr B: Aosta, Main Line Flax
	gr C: Granola, Synergy
	gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby
	gr E: Gorky, Onda
	gr F: Arda
	gr G: Baru

Omu

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Side modules



Width	100	0	13.835 kr
Depth	93	A	14.709 kr
Height	74	B	16.491 kr
Seat depth	65	C	18.113 kr
Seat height	42	D	20.551 kr
Fabric	3,2 lm	E	22.034 kr
Net weight	32,0 kg	F	23.886 kr
Gross weight	50,5 kg	G	26.669 kr

OM/S1/P & OM/S1/L - Upholstered base

.../NL - Lacquered steel leg

.../D - Oak wooden leg

.../ND - Oak veneered leg

Upcharge 2.116 kr



Width	125	0	15.640 kr
Depth	93	A	16.641 kr
Height	74	B	18.699 kr
Seat depth	65	C	20.574 kr
Seat height	42	D	23.391 kr
Fabric	3,7 lm	E	25.105 kr
Net weight	36,5 kg	F	27.255 kr
Gross weight	58,0 kg	G	30.464 kr

OM/S2/P & OM/S2/L - Upholstered base

.../NL - Lacquered steel leg

.../D - Oak wooden leg

.../ND - Oak veneered leg

Upcharge 2.116 kr



Width	141	0	20.160 kr
Depth	153	A	21.425 kr
Height	74	B	24.047 kr
Seat depth	65	C	26.427 kr
Seat height	42	D	30.004 kr
Fabric	4,7 lm	E	32.189 kr
Net weight	48,0 kg	F	34.914 kr
Gross weight	73,5 kg	G	38.997 kr

OM/O/P & OM/O/L - Upholstered base

.../NL - Lacquered steel leg

.../D - Oak wooden leg

.../ND - Oak veneered leg

Upcharge 4.232 kr

Center modules



Width	100	0	11.765 kr
Depth	93	A	12.604 kr
Height	74	B	14.341 kr
Seat depth	65	C	15.905 kr
Seat height	42	D	18.262 kr
Fabric	3,1 lm	E	19.700 kr
Net weight	31,0 kg	F	21.505 kr
Gross weight	49,5 kg	G	24.196 kr

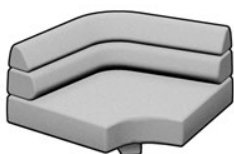
OM/LA - Upholstered base

.../NL - Lacquered steel leg

.../D - Oak wooden leg

.../ND - Oak veneered leg

Upcharge 2.116 kr



Width	160	0	18.285 kr
Depth	122	A	19.481 kr
Height	74	B	21.931 kr
Seat depth	65	C	24.162 kr
Seat height	42	D	27.508 kr
Fabric	4,4 lm	E	29.544 kr
Net weight	47,0 kg	F	32.097 kr
Gross weight	74,5 kg	G	35.926 kr

OM/N - Upholstered base

.../NL - Lacquered steel leg

.../D - Oak wooden leg

.../ND - Oak veneered leg

Upcharge 2.599 kr

Omu

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Table



Tabletop dimensions	29x52
Height of tabletop from the ground	64
Net weight	4,5 kg
Gross weight	5,0 kg

3.370 kr

OM/S/D/L

Cushions Bold



Width	50
Height	50
Fabric	0,8 lm
Net weight	0,9 kg
Gross weight	1,0 kg

0	1.196 kr
A	1.334 kr
B	1.622 kr
C	1.875 kr
D	2.254 kr
E	2.496 kr
F	2.783 kr
G	3.220 kr

BD/P1



Width	80
Height	30
Fabric	1,1 lm
Net weight	0,9 kg
Gross weight	1,0 kg

0	1.277 kr
A	1.461 kr
B	1.852 kr
C	2.197 kr
D	2.726 kr
E	3.048 kr
F	3.450 kr
G	4.048 kr

BD/P2

Palo

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2022

Noti.



Palo is a collection of armchairs with an expressive form, which with its rounded shapes and folds refers to the lines and structure of the human body, and with its softness and cosiness invites you for some moments of rest.

Armchair	Seat
	Steel structure coated with polyurethane foam.
	Bases
	Variant 1 - swivelling aluminium base - painted black or polished, resting on plastic or felt feet. Optionally for variant 1: reclining backrest (by up to 12 degrees) and seat (1 degree). Variant 2 - lacquered oak wood legs, 30mm thick; plastic or felt feet. Variant 3 - tube legs (external diameter: Ø20mm), powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.
Footrest	Seat
	Board structure coated with polyurethane foam.
	Bases
	Variant 1 - swivelling aluminium base - painted black or polished, resting on plastic or felt feet. Variant 2 - lacquered oak wood legs, 30mm thick; plastic or felt feet. Variant 3 - tube legs (external diameter: Ø20mm), powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.
Remarks	The Soft version (with visible distinct creasing) is optionally available for an extra charge.
Fabrics	Basic Collection
	Available:
	gr A: Cura, Era, Medley
	gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
	gr C: Remix 3
	gr D: Samoa/California
	gr F: Prescott
	Recommended:
	gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax
	gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy
	gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection
	Available:
	gr A: Cura
	gr B: Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel
	gr C: Capture, Remix 3
	gr E: Montreal
	gr F: Prescott
	gr G: Coda 2
	Recommended:
	gr A: Be Special
	gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax
	gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy
	gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby
	gr E: Gorky, Ultra, Onda
	gr F: Arda
	gr G: Baru

Palo

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchair



Width	88	0	17.457 kr
Depth	89	A	18.228 kr
Height	113	B	19.826 kr
Seat depth	51	C	21.275 kr
Seat height	40	D	23.449 kr
Fabric	2,6 lm	E	24.771 kr
Net weight	25,4 kg	F	26.427 kr
Gross weight	29,5 kg	G	28.911 kr

PA/1F/KL - Swivelling aluminium base, painted black or polished with an adjustable tilt mechanism



Width	88	0	15.330 kr
Depth	89	A	16.112 kr
Height	113	B	17.722 kr
Seat depth	51	C	19.182 kr
Seat height	40	D	21.379 kr
Fabric	2,6 lm	E	22.713 kr
Net weight	25,2 kg	F	24.380 kr
Gross weight	29,5 kg	G	26.887 kr

PA/1/KL - Swivelling aluminium base, painted black or polished



Width	88	0	14.651 kr
Depth	89	A	15.502 kr
Height	113	B	17.262 kr
Seat depth	51	C	18.860 kr
Seat height	40	D	21.252 kr
Fabric	2,6 lm	E	22.713 kr
Net weight	25,2 kg	F	24.541 kr
Gross weight	29,5 kg	G	27.278 kr

PA/1/RL - Tube legs, powder-coated



Width	88	0	15.974 kr
Depth	89	A	16.790 kr
Height	113	B	18.481 kr
Seat depth	51	C	20.022 kr
Seat height	40	D	22.322 kr
Fabric	2,6 lm	E	23.725 kr
Net weight	23,4 kg	F	25.484 kr
Gross weight	27,0 kg	G	28.118 kr

PA/1/DD - Lacquered oak wood legs



Upcharge for Soft version		0	863 kr
		A	932 kr
		B	1.058 kr
		C	1.173 kr
		D	1.357 kr
		E	1.461 kr
		F	1.599 kr
		G	1.806 kr
Fabric	0,3 lm		

PAS/1F/KL - Swivelling aluminium base, painted black or polished with an adjustable tilt mechanism

PAS/1/KL - Swivelling aluminium base, painted black or polished

PAS/1/RL - Tube legs, powder-coated

PAS/1/DD - Lacquered oak wood legs

Palo

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Footstool



Width	72	0	7.303 kr
Depth	72	A	7.498 kr
Height	37	B	7.924 kr
Seat depth	48	C	8.303 kr
Seat height	37	D	8.867 kr
Fabric	0,6 lm	E	9.223 kr
Net weight	7,0 kg	F	9.649 kr
Gross weight	8,5 kg	G	10.304 kr

PA/P/KL - Swivelling aluminium base, painted black or polished



Width	72	0	6.797 kr
Depth	72	A	7.004 kr
Height	37	B	7.441 kr
Seat depth	48	C	7.832 kr
Seat height	37	D	8.430 kr
Fabric	0,6 lm	E	8.786 kr
Net weight	6,5 kg	F	9.235 kr
Gross weight	8,0 kg	G	9.913 kr

PA/P/RL - Tube legs, powder-coated



Width	72	0	8.568 kr
Depth	72	A	8.752 kr
Height	37	B	9.154 kr
Seat depth	48	C	9.511 kr
Seat height	37	D	10.040 kr
Fabric	0,6 lm	E	10.373 kr
Net weight	6,2 kg	F	10.776 kr
Gross weight	7,5 kg	G	11.385 kr

PAS/P/DD - Lacquered oak wood legs



Upcharge for Soft version		0	334 kr
		A	357 kr
		B	414 kr
		C	460 kr
		D	541 kr
Fabric	0,1 lm	E	575 kr
		F	633 kr
		G	725 kr

PAS/P/KL - Swivelling aluminium base, painted black or polished

PAS/P/RL - Tube legs, powder-coated

PAS/P/DD - Lacquered oak wood legs

Paxt

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2022

Noti.



Paxt is a wide collection of bucket chairs.

Their form is distinguished by attention to the right proportions, fluidity of lines and finishing details.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Chair	Seat
	Steel structure coated with polyurethane foam.
	Added back support (available optionally)
	Steel structure coated with polyurethane foam, permanently mounted to the seat.
	Bases
	Variant 1 – metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm), powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.
	Variant 2 – metal skid rod base (PP) (external diameter: Ø12mm); plastic or felt feet.
Hockers	Variant 3 - swivelling fixed-height aluminium base (4SS) - powder-coated or polished; plastic or felt feet.
	Variant 4 – aluminium, swivel cross type base, fixed-height (4SK) - powder-coated or polished; black caster wheels. Possibility to choose rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.
	Variant 5 - aluminium, swivel, cross height adjustment base (4RS) - powder-coated or polished; plastic or felt feet.
	Variant 6 - aluminium, swivel, cross height adjustment base (5RK) - powder-coated or polished; black caster wheels. Possibility to choose rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.
	Variant 7 - oak wood legs, 33mm thick (ND); plastic or felt feet.
	Seat
	Steel structure coated with polyurethane foam.
Remarks	Added back support (available optionally)
	Steel structure coated with polyurethane foam, permanently mounted to the seat.
	Bases
Remarks	Metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm) welded to the footrest tube, powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.
	The Soft version (with extra foam on the seat and visible distinct creasing) is optionally available for an extra charge.
	Powder-coated cross bases - the handle under the seat and the cross base are painted in the chosen colour, the column and castors are black.
Remarks	Polished cross bases - the handle under the seat, the column and the cross bases are in the finish (polished), while the wheels are black.
	Basic Collection
	Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr F: Prescott
Remarks	Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection
	Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra gr F: Prescott gr G: Baru, Coda 2
Remarks	Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3 gr E: Onda gr F: Arda

Paxt

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Chairs



Width	60	0	6.440 kr
Depth	59	A	6.912 kr
Height	75	B	7.878 kr
Seat depth	46	C	8.763 kr
Seat height	47	D	10.086 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	10.902 kr
Net weight	9,8 kg	F	11.903 kr
Gross weight	12,0 kg	G	13.421 kr

PX/K/NR - Metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm)
powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.



Width	60	0	7.705 kr
Depth	63	A	8.338 kr
Height	92	B	9.626 kr
Seat depth	46	C	10.810 kr
Seat height	47	D	12.581 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	13.651 kr
Net weight	11,2 kg	F	14.996 kr
Gross weight	13,5 kg	G	17.020 kr

PX/KZ/NR - Metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm)
powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.



Width	60	0	7.015 kr
Depth	59	A	7.498 kr
Height	75	B	8.487 kr
Seat depth	46	C	9.384 kr
Seat height	47	D	10.741 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	11.558 kr
Net weight	11,0 kg	F	12.593 kr
Gross weight	13,0 kg	G	14.134 kr

PX/K/PP - Metal skid rod base (PP) (external diameter: Ø12mm);
plastic or felt feet.



Width	60	0	8.315 kr
Depth	63	A	8.947 kr
Height	92	B	10.270 kr
Seat depth	46	C	11.477 kr
Seat height	47	D	13.271 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	14.375 kr
Net weight	12,4 kg	F	15.744 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	17.802 kr

PX/KZ/PP - Metal skid rod base (PP) (external diameter: Ø12mm);
plastic or felt feet.

Paxt

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	60	0	8.085 kr
Depth	59	A	8.545 kr
Height	75	B	9.488 kr
Seat depth	46	C	10.350 kr
Seat height	47	D	11.638 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	12.420 kr
Net weight	11,4 kg	F	13.398 kr
Gross weight	13,5 kg	G	14.870 kr

PX/K/4SS - Swivelling fixed-height aluminium base (4SS) - powder-coated or polished plastic or felt feet

.../S - auto-return mechanism
.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge	299 kr
Upcharge	426 kr



Width	60	0	9.315 kr
Depth	63	A	9.925 kr
Height	92	B	11.190 kr
Seat depth	46	C	12.328 kr
Seat height	47	D	14.042 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	15.088 kr
Net weight	12,8 kg	F	16.399 kr
Gross weight	15,0 kg	G	18.366 kr

PX/KZ/4SS - Swivelling fixed-height aluminium base (4SS) - powder-coated or polished plastic or felt feet

.../S - auto-return mechanism
.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge	299 kr
Upcharge	426 kr



Width	60	0	7.774 kr
Depth	59	A	8.246 kr
Height	75	B	9.212 kr
Seat depth	46	C	10.097 kr
Seat height	47	D	11.420 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	12.236 kr
Net weight	12,2 kg	F	13.237 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	14.755 kr

PX/K/4SK - Aluminium, swivel cross type base, fixed-height (4SK) - powder-coated or polished; black caster wheels.

.../G - rubberized wheels for a hard surface
.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge	368 kr
Upcharge	426 kr



Width	60	0	8.775 kr
Depth	63	A	9.384 kr
Height	92	B	10.649 kr
Seat depth	46	C	11.788 kr
Seat height	47	D	13.501 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	14.548 kr
Net weight	13,6 kg	F	15.859 kr
Gross weight	16,0 kg	G	17.814 kr

PX/KZ/4SK - Aluminium, swivel cross type base, fixed-height (4SK) - powder-coated or polished; black caster wheels.

.../G - rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.
.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge	368 kr
Upcharge	426 kr

Paxt

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	60	0	8.625 kr
Depth	59	A	9.074 kr
Height	75-85	B	10.017 kr
Seat depth	46	C	10.879 kr
Seat height	42-47	D	12.167 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	12.949 kr
Net weight	12,2 kg	F	13.927 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	15.399 kr

PX/K/4RS - Aluminium, swivel, cross height adjustment base (4RS) - powder-coated or polished; plastic or felt feet.

.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge

426 kr



Width	60	0	10.143 kr
Depth	63	A	10.776 kr
Height	87-102	B	12.075 kr
Seat depth	46	C	13.248 kr
Seat height	42-57	D	15.019 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	16.089 kr
Net weight	13,6 kg	F	17.434 kr
Gross weight	16,0 kg	G	19.458 kr

PX/KZ/4RS - Aluminium, swivel, cross height adjustment base (4RS) - powder-coated or polished; plastic or felt feet.

.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge

426 kr



Width	60	0	8.729 kr
Depth	59	A	9.649 kr
Height	73-86	B	10.488 kr
Seat depth	46	C	11.753 kr
Seat height	45-58	D	12.765 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	13.777 kr
Net weight	12,8 kg	F	15.295 kr
Gross weight	15,0 kg	G	17.308 kr

PX/K/5RK - Aluminium, swivel, cross height adjustment base (5RK) powder-coated or polished; black caster wheels

.../G - rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.

.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge

460 kr

Upcharge

426 kr



Width	60	0	10.086 kr
Depth	63	A	11.316 kr
Height	91-104	B	12.443 kr
Seat depth	46	C	14.122 kr
Seat height	45-58	D	15.468 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	16.813 kr
Net weight	14,2 kg	F	18.837 kr
Gross weight	16,5 kg	G	21.528 kr

PX/KZ/5RK - Aluminium, swivel, cross height adjustment base (5RK) powder-coated or polished; black caster wheels

.../G - rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.

.../W - tilting mechanism

Upcharge

460 kr

Upcharge

426 kr



Width	60	0	8.487 kr
Depth	59	A	8.993 kr
Height	75	B	10.040 kr
Seat depth	46	C	10.994 kr
Seat height	47	D	12.420 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	13.294 kr
Net weight	10,8 kg	F	14.375 kr
Gross weight	13,0 kg	G	16.008 kr

PX/K/ND - Oak wood legs, 33mm thick (ND); plastic or felt feet.

Paxt

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	60	0	9.856 kr
Depth	63	A	10.523 kr
Height	92	B	11.926 kr
Seat depth	46	C	13.191 kr
Seat height	47	D	15.100 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	16.261 kr
Net weight	12,2 kg	F	17.710 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	19.884 kr

PX/KZ/ND - Oak wood legs, 33mm thick (ND);
plastic or felt feet.

Hocker, low



Width	60	0	7.130 kr
Depth	59	A	7.602 kr
Height	98	B	8.487 kr
Seat depth	46	C	9.453 kr
Seat height	67	D	10.879 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	11.811 kr
Net weight	12,2 kg	F	12.961 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	14.663 kr

PX/HN/NR - Metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm)
powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.



Width	60	0	8.395 kr
Depth	63	A	9.028 kr
Height	115	B	10.224 kr
Seat depth	46	C	11.500 kr
Seat height	67	D	13.398 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	14.617 kr
Net weight	13,6 kg	F	16.146 kr
Gross weight	16,0 kg	G	18.389 kr

PX/HNZ/NR - Metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm)
powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.

Hocker, high



Width	60	0	7.199 kr
Depth	59	A	7.671 kr
Height	110	B	8.556 kr
Seat depth	46	C	9.522 kr
Seat height	79	D	10.948 kr
Fabric	1,8 lm	E	11.880 kr
Net weight	12,8 kg	F	13.030 kr
Gross weight	15,0 kg	G	14.732 kr

PX/HW/NR - Metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm)
powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.



Width	60	0	8.464 kr
Depth	63	A	9.097 kr
Height	127	B	10.293 kr
Seat depth	46	C	11.569 kr
Seat height	79	D	13.467 kr
Fabric	2,4 lm	E	14.686 kr
Net weight	14,2 kg	F	16.215 kr
Gross weight	16,5 kg	G	18.469 kr

PX/HWZ/NR - Metal tube legs (NR) (external diameter: Ø18mm)
powder-coated; plastic or felt feet.

Paxt

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
 PXS/K/.... PXS/HN/.... PXS/HW/.... Upcharge for Soft version (without mid-height backrest)	Fabric 0,1 lm	0	449 kr
		A	426 kr
		B	495 kr
		C	552 kr
		D	633 kr
		E	690 kr
		F	748 kr
		G	851 kr
 PXS/KZ/.... PXS/HNZ/.... PXS/HWZ/.... Upcharge for Soft version (with mid-height backrest)	Fabric 0,1 lm	0	460 kr
		A	483 kr
		B	552 kr
		C	610 kr
		D	690 kr
		E	748 kr
		F	817 kr
		G	909 kr
 .../.../.../D Upcharge for the mid-height backrest in an alternative upholstery	Fabric 0,1 lm	0	265 kr
		A	414 kr
		B	851 kr
		C	1.196 kr
		D	1.725 kr
		E	2.082 kr
		F	2.484 kr
		G	3.105 kr

Ronin

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2022

Noti.



Ronin is a new collection full of contradictions and opposites. With its intriguing form, it invites you to take a moment to relax and find the perfect position to unwind.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LODZ DESIGN FESTIVAL

Ronin

Legs

Steel tube (external diameter: Ø25mm), powder-coated.

Armchairs/footrest

Seat

Made of steel flat bars and welded bars (diameter: 4mm). The whole piece is powder-coated. The mattress is made of pressed felt polyurethane foam. The seat side additionally comes with a mixture of silicone and polyurethane foam chips.

Armrests

Are made of bent beech plywood with natural oak veneer on both sides.

Armchair

Headrest

Filled with silicone reinforced with cut polyurethane foam; the steel headrest weight is powder-coated.

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura
gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club
gr C: Granola, Morph, Remix 3, Synergy

Recommended:

gr B: Main Line Flax
gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Samoa/California, Steelcut Trio 3
gr F: Prescott

Extended Collection

Available:

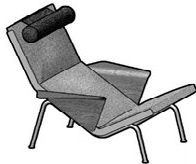
gr A: Cura, Be Special
gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Twist, Prato
gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Moulin, Remix 3, Synergy
gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Sera, Horby
gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda
gr F: Arda
gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Recommended:

gr B: Main Line Flax
gr D: Credo, Hallighdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
gr E: Ultra
gr F: Prescott

Fabrics

Ronin

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]		Price group	SEK price
Armchair 	Width	91	0	15.169 kr
	Depth	102	A	16.008 kr
	Height	83	B	17.756 kr
	Seat depth	42	C	19.343 kr
	Seat height	43	D	21.724 kr
	Fabric	3,0 lm	E	23.173 kr
	Net weight	18,5 kg	F	24.990 kr
	Gross weight	21,5 kg	G	27.704 kr
RN/F/NL				
Footstool 	Width	57	0	6.774 kr
	Depth	50	A	7.119 kr
	Height	44	B	7.809 kr
	Seat depth	57	C	8.453 kr
	Seat height	44	D	9.396 kr
	Fabric	1,2 lm	E	9.982 kr
	Net weight	8,0 kg	F	10.707 kr
	Gross weight	9,5 kg	G	11.799 kr
RN/P/NL				
	Fabric	0,6 lm	0	253 kr
			A	460 kr
			B	886 kr
			C	1.265 kr
			D	1.840 kr
			E	2.197 kr
			F	2.634 kr
			G	3.289 kr
.../.../.../D				
Upcharge for the headrest in an alternative upholstery				

Rosco

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2006/2020

Noti.



Rosco is a collection of modular sofas, armchairs and pouffes designed for flats.

The horizontal form of low backrests, together with the flawlessly fitting cushions, is a distinctive feature of the collection. The shape of the cushions provides not only comfortable back support, but also a wide array of possible arrangements, as the cushions can be moved and rotated.

Sofas and armchairs	Seat, backrest, armrest
	A wooden frame with rubber and webbing spring belts, and polyurethane foam.
	Backrest cushions
	Loose backrest cushions specially profiled to resemble the backrest shape, made of polyurethane foam.
	Base options
	Runners made of a stainless steel or powder coated rod of 14 mm round cross-section.
	Skid runner legs made of powder coated 8mm thick steel sheet elements.
Attention:	Portable backrest cushions are to be ordered separately.
Tables	Table
	Table top - 8mm mdf board which in the central part is thicker up to 18mm, lacquered.
	Powder-coated leg made of a flat bar and a steel profile.
Fabrics	Basic Collection
	Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3, Synergy gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott
	Recommended: gr B: Main Line Flax gr C: Granola, Morph gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection
Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Remix 3, Synergy gr E: Ultra gr F: Prescott	
Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda gr G: Baru, Coda 2	

Rosco

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Powder coated skid leg	Width 0,8 Depth 88 Height 18		1.300 kr



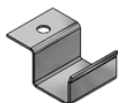
The price includes the set of skid legs for the selected module.

../../NL

Connectors to join 2 modules	414 kr
-------------------------------------	--------



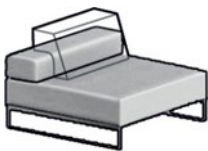
A/L/RO/N - Connector for modules on legs



725 kr

A/L/RO/P - Connector for modules on runners

The connector visible after the furniture is joined

Armchairs 	 FSC® C187162	Width 102	0	12.754 kr
		Depth 102	A	13.455 kr
		Height/with cushion 55/76	B	14.893 kr
		Seat depth 60	C	16.204 kr
		Seat height 38	D	18.159 kr
		Fabric 2,6 lm	E	19.355 kr
		Net weight 42,5 kg	F	20.850 kr
		Gross weight 62,5 kg	G	23.092 kr

RO/1/0/L - Powder coated base

RO/1/0/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr



Width 102	0	14.272 kr
Depth 102	A	15.123 kr
Height/with cushion 55/76	B	16.859 kr
Seat depth 60	C	18.446 kr
Seat height 38	D	20.827 kr
Fabric 3,2 lm	E	22.276 kr
Net weight 31,0 kg	F	24.081 kr
Gross weight 49,0 kg	G	26.795 kr

RO/1/P/L - Powder coated base

RO/1/L/L - Powder coated base

RO/1/P/N - Stainless steel base

RO/1/L/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr

Rosco

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

2-seater sofas



Width	150	0	16.468 kr
Depth	102	A	17.411 kr
Height/with cushion	55/76	B	19.343 kr
Seat depth	60	C	21.103 kr
Seat height	38	D	23.748 kr
Fabric	3,5 lm	E	25.358 kr
Net weight	49,0 kg	F	27.370 kr
Gross weight	75,5 kg	G	30.383 kr

RO/2/0/L - Powder coated base

RO/2/0/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr



Width	173	0	18.642 kr
Depth	102	A	19.872 kr
Height/with cushion	55/76	B	22.425 kr
Seat depth	60	C	24.737 kr
Seat height	38	D	28.210 kr
Fabric	4,6 lm	E	30.326 kr
Net weight	60,5 kg	F	32.971 kr
Gross weight	91,5 kg	G	36.938 kr

RO/2/P/L - Powder coated base

RO/2/L/L - Powder coated base

RO/2/P/N - Stainless steel base

RO/2/L/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr



Width	196	0	20.516 kr
Depth	102	A	22.023 kr
Height/with cushion	55/76	B	25.128 kr
Seat depth	58	C	27.934 kr
Seat height	38	D	32.166 kr
Fabric	5,6 lm	E	34.742 kr
Net weight	72,0 kg	F	37.962 kr
Gross weight	107,5 kg	G	42.792 kr

RO/2/2/L - Powder coated base

RO/2/2/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr

3-seater sofas



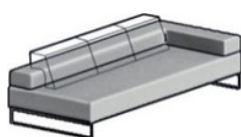
Width	225	0	21.160 kr
Depth	102	A	22.506 kr
Height / with cushion	55/76	B	25.266 kr
Seat depth	58	C	27.784 kr
Seat height	38	D	31.556 kr
Fabric	5,0 lm	E	33.856 kr
Net weight	67,5 kg	F	36.731 kr
Gross weight	106,0 kg	G	41.044 kr

RO/3/0/L - Powder coated base

RO/3/0/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr



Width	246	0	23.575 kr
Depth	102	A	25.208 kr
Height/with cushion	55/76	B	28.589 kr
Seat depth	58	C	31.648 kr
Seat height	38	D	36.260 kr
Fabric	6,1 lm	E	39.066 kr
Net weight	79,0 kg	F	42.573 kr
Gross weight	121,5 kg	G	47.829 kr

RO/3/P/L - Powder coated base

RO/3/L/L - Powder coated base

RO/3/P/N - Stainless steel base

RO/3/L/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr

Rosco

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	267
Depth	102
Height/with cushion	55/76
Seat depth	58
Seat height	38
Fabric	7,1 lm
Net weight	90,5 kg
Gross weight	137,5 kg

0	25.829 kr
A	27.727 kr
B	31.660 kr
C	35.236 kr
D	40.584 kr
E	43.850 kr
F	47.932 kr
G	54.062 kr

RO/3/2/L - Powder coated base

RO/3/2/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr

Cushion



Width	70
Depth	35
Height	38
Fabric	1,5 lm
Net weight	2,5 kg
Gross weight	2,6 kg

0	2.657 kr
A	3.059 kr
B	3.887 kr
C	4.646 kr
D	5.773 kr
E	6.463 kr
F	7.326 kr
G	8.614 kr

RO/A/P

Poufs



Width	71
Depth	102
Height	38
Fabric	2,0 lm
Net weight	15,0 kg
Gross weight	23,5 kg

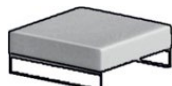
0	8.188 kr
A	8.717 kr
B	9.798 kr
C	10.776 kr
D	12.248 kr
E	13.145 kr
F	14.260 kr
G	15.951 kr

RO/PM/L - Powder coated base

RO/PM/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr



Width	102
Depth	102
Height	38
Fabric	2,6 lm
Net weight	22,0 kg
Gross weight	33,0 kg

0	10.155 kr
A	10.845 kr
B	12.294 kr
C	13.593 kr
D	15.560 kr
E	16.756 kr
F	18.251 kr
G	20.493 kr

RO/PD/L - Powder coated base

RO/PD/N - Stainless steel base

Upcharge

656 kr

Table



Width	53
Depth	33
Height	64
Top	33x48,5
Net weight	14,5 kg
Gross weight	17,5 kg

Burgund, Coral
Corten, Choco
Chestnut, Jungle

+15% upcharge to the given finish

RO/SM

Rotor

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2020

Noti.



Rotor is a collection of three-legged bar stools with a broad range of applications, perfect for residential spaces, hotels, restaurants and food venues, and offices.

The most visually distinctive element of the collection is its swivel seat with a central opening for easy grasping and moving the chair.

Rotor

Seat

The seat swivels towards the furniture base.

Option 1 - made of solid lacquered oak wood.

Option 2 - fully upholstered.

Hockers

Legs

Made of powder coat steel pipe.

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Era, Medley

gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Remix 3

gr D: Credo, Samoa/California

gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr A: Cura

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist

gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy

gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Be Special

gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel

gr C: Moulin, Remix 3

gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Horby

gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra

gr F: Arda, Prescott

gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Recommended:

gr A: Cura

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist

gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy

gr D: Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

gr E: Onda

Rotor

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Hockers



Width	46
Depth	46
Height	65
Net weight	9,4 kg
Gross weight	11,0 kg

6.946 kr

RT/HN/D



Width	48
Depth	48
Height	77
Net weight	9,6 kg
Gross weight	11,0 kg

7.130 kr

RT/HW/D



Width	46
Depth	46
Height	65
Seat height	65
Fabric	0,5 lm
Net weight	9,4 kg
Gross weight	11,0 kg

0	6.601 kr
A	6.659 kr
B	6.797 kr
C	6.912 kr
D	7.084 kr
E	7.188 kr
F	7.326 kr
G	7.521 kr

RT/HN/T



Width	48
Depth	48
Height	77
Seat height	77
Fabric	0,5 lm
Net weight	9,6 kg
Gross weight	11,0 kg

0	6.854 kr
A	6.912 kr
B	7.050 kr
C	7.165 kr
D	7.349 kr
E	7.452 kr
F	7.590 kr
G	7.797 kr

RT/HW/T

Serif

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2022

Noti.



The canons of classical architecture provided the inspiration for the Serif table collection.

The variety of shapes and finishes makes the collection suitable for use in domestic, office or public spaces.

Serif

Tables

Top/base

Made of 16mm plywood, with oak veneer on both sides; the edges are made of 6mm bent plywood with double-sided oak veneer .

Columns

Are made of solid oak wood rounds (47mm in diameter), painted to the same colour as the top boards.

Base

The tables are optionally available without height-adjustment feet.

Comments

The tables are ready for assembly by the customer (Allen key included).

Serif

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Tables



Width	fi 24
Depth	
Height	55
Net weight	1,8 kg
Gross weight	2,5 kg

Natural veneer	6.302 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

SE/OT/DD



Width	42
Depth	24
Height	55
Net weight	3,6 kg
Gross weight	4,5 kg

Natural veneer	6.969 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

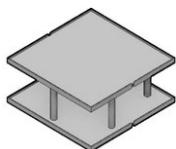
SE/PT/DD



Width	fi 50
Depth	
Height	42
Net weight	5,8 kg
Gross weight	7,5 kg

Natural veneer	11.581 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

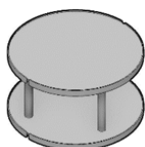
SE/OS/DD



Width	80
Depth	80
Height	36
Net weight	15,9 kg
Gross weight	19,0 kg

Natural veneer	16.457 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

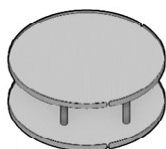
SE/KM/DD



Width	fi 80
Depth	
Height	42
Net weight	12,8 kg
Gross weight	15,0 kg

Natural veneer	17.089 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

SE/OM/DD



Width	fi 100
Depth	
Height	36
Net weight	18,9 kg
Gross weight	22,0 kg

Natural veneer	20.850 kr
Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish

SE/OL/DD

Shieldon

Design:
Tomek Rygalik

2020

Noti.



Shieldon is a comfortable swivel chair offering the user an opportunity to maintain individual space in open-plan venues.

The high backrest of the chair extends to the side, ensuring privacy and acoustic comfort. The other side remains open, allowing unrestrained contact with the surroundings.

Armchair	Seat The construction made of bent and glued plywood, linked by the means of connectors. There is the possibility of upholstering the inside part of furniture in one kind /colour of fabric/leather while the outside part of furniture in another kind/colour of fabric/leather. There are two furniture options: left /right
	Rotaty plate The plate, column and handle are powder coated in black colour(RAL 9005), there are two mechanisms: the seat tilting back option(which can be blocked manually), and the swivel seat base option.
Remarks	In case of selecting two upholsteries, the furniture price is determined by the upholstery from the higher price group.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Horby gr E: Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Coda 2 Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

Shieldon

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchairs



Width	70	0	21.954 kr
Depth	75	A	22.885 kr
Height	118	B	24.806 kr
Seat depth	53	C	26.565 kr
Seat height	42	D	29.187 kr
Fabric	3,5 lm	E	30.786 kr
Net weight	42,0 kg	F	32.787 kr
Gross weight	58,5 kg	G	35.788 kr

SH/1P/TL



Width	70	0	21.954 kr
Depth	75	A	22.885 kr
Height	118	B	24.806 kr
Seat depth	53	C	26.565 kr
Seat height	42	D	29.187 kr
Fabric	3,5 lm	E	30.786 kr
Net weight	42,0 kg	F	32.787 kr
Gross weight	58,5 kg	G	35.788 kr

SH/1L/TL

Sona

Design:
MajaGanszyniec/
Ganszyniec Studio

2019/2024

Noti.



Sona is a visually light modular furniture system which defines the space where we take a rest, wait, meet or have a chat.

Sona furniture has been designed specifically for public buildings, open office spaces, shopping centres, medical care facilities, waiting rooms, and hotel foyers.

**must
have**
SELECTED BY LOOZE DESIGN FESTIVAL



Sona

	the right side option (RHF) (the seats always on the right side towards the table)	the left side option (LHF) (the seats always on left side towards the table)
The seats location		
Armchairs and sofas	Seats, backrests and armrests The board plywood construction and polyurethane foam. The components are connected by the means of fastening angels.	
	Cladding panels/Blends Plate structure coated with PUR foam. Fastened to the backrest by means of connectors. Low (below the top edge of the backrest) and high options are available.	
	A connecting wall (SO/SL) to join two furniture modules is available optionally. The wall comes with fittings that allow it to be hanged on the side panels of the high sofa.	
	There is no possibility of upholstery in natural leather	
	Base Metal pipes fitted to the bottom and steel brackets reinforcing the frame. The whole piece is powder-coated. A wheeled base is available optionally. The black plastic wheels are 65mm in diameter. Due to their limited strength, the wheels can only be mounted on 3-seater sofas or smaller. The height of the sofa remains unchanged.	
Tables	Table tops Made of solid oak wood.	
	Base SO/101/0/1 table Metal pipes fitted to the bottom and steel brackets reinforcing the frame. The whole piece is powder-coated. A wheeled base is available optionally. The black plastic wheels are 65mm in diameter. SO/201/S tables; SO/301/S Fusion-welded metal pipes with metal panels at the top and bottom of the base. The whole piece is powder-coated	
Accessories	Tables Made of solid oak wood.	
	Mediaport in the countertop The case and the socket in black colour, configuration: 1 x 230V schuko type socket, 2 x USB (the holes in the socket covered by inside rubber protectors).	
	Modular sofa connectors To join two sofa modular elements, you can choose one connectors set - please look at the section: accessories at the front of the price list.	
Remarks	There is the possibility of choosing one fabric/leather kind on the seat and backrest and the other fabric/leather kind on the cladding panels/blends.	
	In case of selecting two different upholsteries, the higher fabric/leather price group prevails.	

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Era, Medley
gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Remix 3
gr D: Samoa/California
gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr A: Cura
gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist
gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy
gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics

Extended Collection

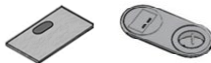
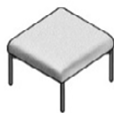
Available:

gr A: Be Special
gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Moulin, Remix 3
gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Horby
gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra
gr F: Arda, Prescott
gr G: Baru

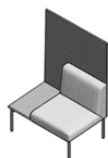
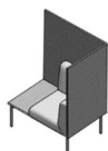
Recommended:

gr A: Cura
gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist
gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy
gr D: Cleo, Credo, Hallingdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3
gr E: Onda
gr G: Coda 2

Sona

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price		
Accessories - Mediaport in the countertop		Net weight	0,4 kg	depending on the module		
		Gross weight	0,5 kg			
						
Connectors to join 2 modules				414 kr		
						
A/L/SO - Connector						
						
.../K - Upcharge for wheels (4 pcs.)						
Pouf			Width	68	0	5.083 kr
			Depth	68	A	5.313 kr
			Height	43	B	5.785 kr
			Seat depth	68	C	6.222 kr
			Fabric	1,0 lm	D	6.866 kr
			Net weight	16,3 kg	E	7.257 kr
			Gross weight	19,0 kg	F	7.751 kr
					G	8.499 kr
SO/101/0/2						
Armchair			Width	68	0	8.683 kr
			Depth	68	A	9.338 kr
			Height	74	B	10.707 kr
			Seat depth	51	C	11.949 kr
			Seat height	43	D	13.823 kr
			Fabric	2,7 lm	E	14.962 kr
			Net weight	22,9 kg	F	16.376 kr
			Gross weight	26,5 kg	G	18.504 kr
SO/101/N/3						
Corner			Width	68	0	11.972 kr
			Depth	68	A	12.650 kr
			Height	74	B	14.042 kr
			Seat depth	51	C	15.318 kr
			Seat height	43	D	17.216 kr
			Fabric	3,2 lm	E	18.377 kr
			Net weight	30,5 kg	F	19.826 kr
			Gross weight	35,5 kg	G	22.000 kr
SO/101/N/83/P SO/101/N/83/L						

Sona

Variants / symbols		Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
 SO/101/W/84/P SO/101/W/84/L	 FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C197102	Width	68	0	14.180 kr
		Depth	68	A	15.376 kr
		Height	124	B	17.860 kr
		Seat depth	51	C	20.114 kr
		Seat height	43	D	23.506 kr
		Fabric	4,8 lm	E	25.565 kr
		Net weight	36,6 kg	F	28.141 kr
		Gross weight	42,5 kg	G	32.016 kr
1,5-seater chair  SO/151/N/4/P SO/151/N/4/L .../M - Mediaport upcharge	 FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C197102	Width	102	0	11.075 kr
		Depth	68	A	11.822 kr
		Height	74	B	13.375 kr
		Seat depth	51	C	14.789 kr
		Seat height	43	D	16.905 kr
		Fabric	3,1 lm	E	18.205 kr
		Net weight	28,1 kg	F	19.815 kr
		Gross weight	32,5 kg	G	22.241 kr
			1 pcs.	2.737 kr	
1,5-seater chair  SO/151/W/7/P SO/151/W/7/L .../M - Mediaport upcharge	 FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C197102	Width	102	0	12.374 kr
		Depth	68	A	13.329 kr
		Height	124	B	15.284 kr
		Seat depth	51	C	17.055 kr
		Seat height	43	D	19.723 kr
		Fabric	3,9 lm	E	21.356 kr
		Net weight	33,8 kg	F	23.380 kr
		Gross weight	39,5 kg	G	26.427 kr
			1 pcs.	2.737 kr	
1,5-seater chair  SO/151/N/10/P SO/151/N/10/L .../M - Mediaport upcharge	 FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C197102	Width	102	0	13.881 kr
		Depth	68	A	14.594 kr
		Height	74	B	16.066 kr
		Seat depth	51	C	17.411 kr
		Seat height	43	D	19.412 kr
		Fabric	3,0 lm	E	20.643 kr
		Net weight	34,9 kg	F	22.172 kr
		Gross weight	40,5 kg	G	24.461 kr
			1 pcs.	2.737 kr	
 SO/151/W/13/P SO/151/W/13/L .../M - Mediaport upcharge	 FSC www.fsc.org FSC® C197102	Width	102	0	15.824 kr
		Depth	68	A	17.043 kr
		Height	124	B	19.539 kr
		Seat depth	51	C	21.816 kr
		Seat height	43	D	25.231 kr
		Fabric	5,1 lm	E	27.313 kr
		Net weight	43,0 kg	F	29.912 kr
		Gross weight	49,5 kg	G	33.810 kr
			1 pcs.	2.737 kr	

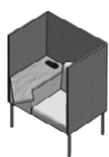
Sona

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	106
Depth	90
Height	124
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	5,8 lm
Net weight	56,1 kg
Gross weight	64,5 kg

0	19.930 kr
A	21.344 kr
B	24.254 kr
C	26.899 kr
D	30.855 kr
E	33.281 kr
F	36.294 kr
G	40.825 kr

SO/151/W/85/P

SO/151/W/85/L

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

Table - upholstered body, oak wood top

1 pcs. 2.737 kr

2-seater sofa



Width	136
Depth	68
Height	74
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	4,4 lm
Net weight	40,6 kg
Gross weight	47,0 kg

0	14.582 kr
A	15.629 kr
B	17.791 kr
C	19.757 kr
D	22.701 kr
E	24.495 kr
F	26.738 kr
G	30.107 kr

SO/201/N/16



Width	136
Depth	68
Height	124
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	5,3 lm
Net weight	48,2 kg
Gross weight	56,0 kg

0	16.365 kr
A	17.653 kr
B	20.309 kr
C	22.724 kr
D	26.347 kr
E	28.555 kr
F	31.315 kr
G	35.455 kr

SO/201/W/17



Width	136
Depth	68
Height	74
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	4,7 lm
Net weight	47,4 kg
Gross weight	54,5 kg

0	17.664 kr
A	18.791 kr
B	21.126 kr
C	23.242 kr
D	26.427 kr
E	28.359 kr
F	30.786 kr
G	34.420 kr

SO/201/N/18/P

SO/201/N/18/L



Width	136
Depth	68
Height	124
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	7,2 lm
Net weight	57,4 kg
Gross weight	66,0 kg

0	21.448 kr
A	23.288 kr
B	27.083 kr
C	30.544 kr
D	35.719 kr
E	38.882 kr
F	42.826 kr
G	48.749 kr

SO/201/W/19/P

SO/201/W/19/L



Width	136
Depth	68
Height	74
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	5,3 lm
Net weight	54,2 kg
Gross weight	62,5 kg

0	20.896 kr
A	22.184 kr
B	24.840 kr
C	27.255 kr
D	30.878 kr
E	33.086 kr
F	35.846 kr
G	39.986 kr

SO/201/N/20

Sona

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

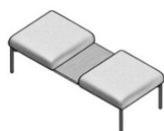


Width	136
Depth	68
Height	124
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	9,2 lm
Net weight	66,6 kg
Gross weight	76,5 kg

0	23.897 kr
A	26.082 kr
B	30.602 kr
C	34.707 kr
D	40.860 kr
E	44.609 kr
F	49.301 kr
G	56.339 kr

SO/201/W/21

2,5-seater pouf



Width	170
Depth	68
Height	43
Seat depth	68
Fabric	2,0 lm
Net weight	31,7 kg
Gross weight	36,5 kg

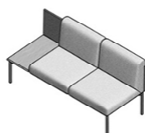
0	10.086 kr
A	10.557 kr
B	11.546 kr
C	12.432 kr
D	13.777 kr
E	14.582 kr
F	15.606 kr
G	17.135 kr

SO/251/0/22

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr

2,5-seater sofa



Width	170
Depth	68
Height	74
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	4,9 lm
Net weight	45,8 kg
Gross weight	53,0 kg

0	17.262 kr
A	18.458 kr
B	20.907 kr
C	23.138 kr
D	26.496 kr
E	28.532 kr
F	31.085 kr
G	34.914 kr

SO/251/N/24/P

SO/251/N/24/L

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	170
Depth	68
Height	124
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	6,0 lm
Net weight	55,3 kg
Gross weight	64,0 kg

0	19.159 kr
A	20.608 kr
B	23.621 kr
C	26.358 kr
D	30.452 kr
E	32.959 kr
F	36.087 kr
G	40.768 kr

SO/251/W/27/P

SO/251/W/27/L

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	170
Depth	68
Height	74
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	4,1 lm
Net weight	45,8 kg
Gross weight	53,0 kg

0	17.020 kr
A	18.009 kr
B	20.068 kr
C	21.931 kr
D	24.737 kr
E	26.450 kr
F	28.578 kr
G	31.786 kr

SO/251/N/30

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr

Sona

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	170	0	22.586 kr
Depth	68	A	23.817 kr
Height	74	B	26.370 kr
Seat depth	51	C	28.693 kr
Seat height	43	D	32.177 kr
Fabric	5,2 lm	E	34.293 kr
Net weight	59,4 kg	F	36.950 kr
Gross weight	68,5 kg	G	40.929 kr

SO/251/N/33

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	170	0	26.163 kr
Depth	68	A	28.543 kr
Height	124	B	33.454 kr
Seat depth	51	C	37.927 kr
Seat height	43	D	44.620 kr
Fabric	9,8 lm	E	48.703 kr
Net weight	73,7 kg	F	53.809 kr
Gross weight	85,0 kg	G	61.468 kr

SO/251/W/36

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	170	0	22.552 kr
Depth	68	A	23.817 kr
Height	74	B	26.416 kr
Seat depth	51	C	28.785 kr
Seat height	43	D	32.338 kr
Fabric	5,4 lm	E	34.512 kr
Net weight	58,5 kg	F	37.214 kr
Gross weight	67,5 kg	G	41.285 kr

SO/251/N/39

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



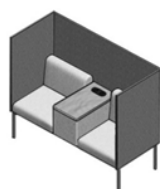
Width	174	0	29.785 kr
Depth	68	A	31.775 kr
Height	124	B	35.892 kr
Seat depth	51	C	39.629 kr
Seat height	43	D	45.230 kr
Fabric	8,2 lm	E	48.645 kr
Net weight	67,5 kg	F	52.923 kr
Gross weight	78,0 kg	G	59.329 kr

SO/251/W/86

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

Table - fully made of oak wood

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	174	0	24.323 kr
Depth	68	A	26.324 kr
Height	124	B	30.429 kr
Seat depth	51	C	34.167 kr
Seat height	43	D	39.767 kr
Fabric	8,2 lm	E	43.194 kr
Net weight	67,5 kg	F	47.461 kr
Gross weight	78,0 kg	G	53.866 kr

SO/251/W/87

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

Table - upholstered body, oak wood top

1 pcs. 2.737 kr

Sona

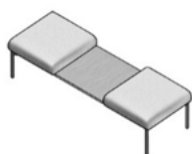
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

3-seater pouf



Width	204	0	12.305 kr
Depth	68	A	12.788 kr
Height	43	B	13.789 kr
Seat depth	68	C	14.709 kr
Fabric	2,0 lm	D	16.066 kr
Net weight	36,0 kg	E	16.905 kr
Gross weight	41,5 kg	F	17.940 kr
		G	19.504 kr

SO/301/0/41

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr

3-seater sofa



Width	204	0	21.022 kr
Depth	68	A	22.701 kr
Height	74	B	26.163 kr
Seat depth	51	C	29.302 kr
Seat height	43	D	34.029 kr
Fabric	6,9 lm	E	36.904 kr
Net weight	58,2 kg	F	40.492 kr
Gross weight	67,5 kg	G	45.885 kr

SO/301/N/43



Width	204	0	22.264 kr
Depth	68	A	24.185 kr
Height	124	B	28.152 kr
Seat depth	51	C	31.752 kr
Seat height	43	D	37.145 kr
Fabric	7,9 lm	E	40.446 kr
Net weight	69,6 kg	F	44.563 kr
Gross weight	80,0 kg	G	50.727 kr

SO/301/W/44



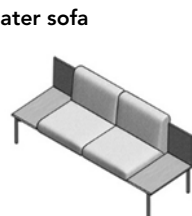
Width	204	0	26.669 kr
Depth	68	A	28.325 kr
Height	74	B	31.729 kr
Seat depth	51	C	34.834 kr
Seat height	43	D	39.480 kr
Fabric	6,8 lm	E	42.320 kr
Net weight	71,8 kg	F	45.851 kr
Gross weight	82,5 kg	G	51.164 kr

SO/301/N/45



Width	204	0	31.119 kr
Depth	68	A	33.994 kr
Height	124	B	39.905 kr
Seat depth	51	C	45.287 kr
Seat height	43	D	53.349 kr
Fabric	11,8 lm	E	58.271 kr
Net weight	88,0 kg	F	64.412 kr
Gross weight	101,5 kg	G	73.635 kr

SO/301/W/46



Width	204	0	19.320 kr
Depth	68	A	20.309 kr
Height	74	B	22.368 kr
Seat depth	51	C	24.242 kr
Seat height	43	D	27.037 kr
Fabric	4,1 lm	E	28.750 kr
Net weight	51,0 kg	F	30.889 kr
Gross weight	59,0 kg	G	34.086 kr

SO/301/N/47

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

2 pcs. 4.980 kr

Sona

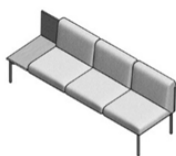
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

3,5-seater sofa



Width	238
Depth	68
Height	74
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	6,4 lm
Net weight	63,5 kg
Gross weight	73,5 kg

0	23.966 kr
A	25.553 kr
B	28.831 kr
C	31.809 kr
D	36.271 kr
E	38.997 kr
F	42.401 kr
G	47.507 kr

SO/351/N/50/P

SO/351/N/50/L

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	238
Depth	68
Height	124
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	8,7 lm
Net weight	76,8 kg
Gross weight	88,0 kg

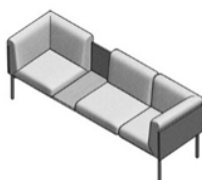
0	26.933 kr
A	29.084 kr
B	33.546 kr
C	37.594 kr
D	43.666 kr
E	47.369 kr
F	51.992 kr
G	58.938 kr

SO/351/W/53/P

SO/351/W/53/L

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	238
Depth	68
Height	74
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	7,4 lm
Net weight	77,1 kg
Gross weight	89,0 kg

0	32.154 kr
A	33.983 kr
B	37.778 kr
C	41.216 kr
D	46.380 kr
E	49.531 kr
F	53.464 kr
G	59.375 kr

SO/351/N/56/P

SO/351/N/56/L

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr



Width	238
Depth	68
Height	124
Seat depth	51
Seat height	43
Fabric	12,5 lm
Net weight	95,2 kg
Gross weight	109,5 kg

0	32.718 kr
A	35.593 kr
B	41.527 kr
C	46.920 kr
D	55.016 kr
E	59.950 kr
F	66.125 kr
G	75.371 kr

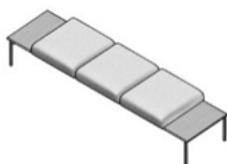
SO/351/W/59/P

SO/351/W/59/L

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

1 pcs. 2.737 kr

4-seater pouf



Width	272
Depth	68
Height	43
Seat depth	68
Fabric	2,9 lm
Net weight	47,2 kg
Gross weight	54,5 kg

0	15.238 kr
A	15.939 kr
B	17.388 kr
C	18.711 kr
D	20.700 kr
E	21.908 kr
F	23.414 kr
G	25.680 kr

SO/401/0/62

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

2 pcs. 4.980 kr

Sona

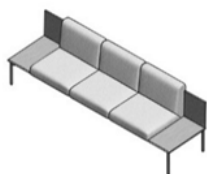
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

4-seater sofa



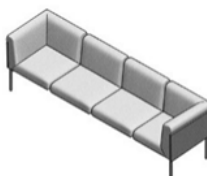
Width	272	0	26.416 kr
Depth	68	A	28.072 kr
Height	74	B	31.476 kr
Seat depth	51	C	34.581 kr
Seat height	43	D	39.238 kr
Fabric	6,6 lm	E	42.079 kr
Net weight	68,8 kg	F	45.621 kr
Gross weight	79,5 kg	G	50.945 kr

SO/401/N/64

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

2 pcs.

4.980 kr



Width	272	0	33.638 kr
Depth	68	A	35.650 kr
Height	74	B	39.790 kr
Seat depth	51	C	43.551 kr
Seat height	43	D	49.186 kr
Fabric	8,0 lm	E	52.624 kr
Net weight	89,6 kg	F	56.925 kr
Gross weight	103,0 kg	G	63.377 kr

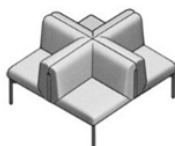
SO/401/N/67



Width	272	0	39.365 kr
Depth	68	A	42.976 kr
Height	124	B	50.428 kr
Seat depth	51	C	57.201 kr
Seat height	43	D	67.356 kr
Fabric	14,4 lm	E	73.543 kr
Net weight	109,6 kg	F	81.282 kr
Gross weight	125,5 kg	G	92.886 kr

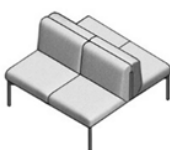
SO/401/W/68

2-seater double sofa



Width	136	0	35.581 kr
Depth	136	A	37.594 kr
Height	74	B	41.757 kr
Seat depth	51	C	45.540 kr
Seat height	43	D	51.210 kr
Fabric	8,3 lm	E	54.671 kr
Net weight	94,2 kg	F	58.995 kr
Gross weight	108,0 kg	G	65.481 kr

SO/202/N/69



Width	136	0	26.255 kr
Depth	136	A	27.830 kr
Height	74	B	31.096 kr
Seat depth	51	C	34.052 kr
Seat height	43	D	38.502 kr
Fabric	6,3 lm	E	41.205 kr
Net weight	74,1 kg	F	44.586 kr
Gross weight	85,5 kg	G	49.669 kr

SO/202/N/70

Sona

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

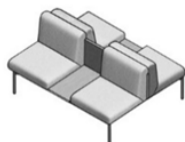
SEK price



Width	136	0	35.455 kr
Depth	136	A	37.697 kr
Height	74	B	42.309 kr
Seat depth	51	C	46.495 kr
Seat height	43	D	52.785 kr
Fabric	9,4 lm	E	56.626 kr
Net weight	99,6 kg	F	61.422 kr
Gross weight	114,5 kg	G	68.609 kr

SO/202/N/71

2,5-seater double sofa

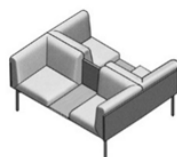


Width	170	0	32.269 kr
Depth	136	A	34.098 kr
Height	74	B	37.870 kr
Seat depth	51	C	41.297 kr
Seat height	43	D	46.437 kr
Fabric	6,8 lm	E	49.565 kr
Net weight	84,5 kg	F	53.475 kr
Gross weight	97,0 kg	G	59.352 kr

SO/252/N/72

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

2 pcs. 4.980 kr



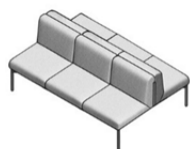
Width	170	0	39.963 kr
Depth	136	A	42.251 kr
Height	74	B	46.966 kr
Seat depth	51	C	51.244 kr
Seat height	43	D	57.673 kr
Fabric	9,4 lm	E	61.594 kr
Net weight	110,0 kg	F	66.482 kr
Gross weight	126,0 kg	G	73.830 kr

SO/252/N/75

.../M - Mediaport upcharge

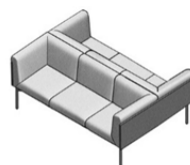
2 pcs. 4.980 kr

3-seater double sofa



Width	204	0	35.731 kr
Depth	136	A	38.054 kr
Height	74	B	42.872 kr
Seat depth	51	C	47.242 kr
Seat height	43	D	53.797 kr
Fabric	9,3 lm	E	57.799 kr
Net weight	105,7 kg	F	62.790 kr
Gross weight	121,0 kg	G	70.288 kr

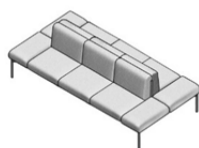
SO/302/N/78



Width	204	0	44.528 kr
Depth	136	A	47.438 kr
Height	74	B	53.441 kr
Seat depth	51	C	58.903 kr
Seat height	43	D	67.091 kr
Fabric	12,1 lm	E	72.071 kr
Net weight	131,2 kg	F	78.315 kr
Gross weight	150,5 kg	G	87.665 kr

SO/302/N/79

4-seater double sofa



Width	272	0	46.414 kr
Depth	136	A	49.531 kr
Height	74	B	55.948 kr
Seat depth	51	C	61.790 kr
Seat height	43	D	70.541 kr
Fabric	11,7 lm	E	75.877 kr
Net weight	128,5 kg	F	82.547 kr
Gross weight	147,5 kg	G	92.552 kr

SO/402/N/81

Sona

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

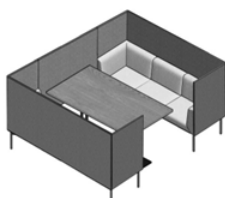
Sample layouts



Width	242
Depth	136
Height	124
Fabric	20,6 lm
Net weight	160,9 kg
Gross weight	186,0 kg

0	60.617 kr
A	65.527 kr
B	75.659 kr
C	84.870 kr
D	98.693 kr
E	107.111 kr
F	117.645 kr
G	133.435 kr

SO/201/W/21 * 2 + SO/SL + SO/201/S



Width	242
Depth	204
Height	124
Fabric	25,8 lm
Net weight	210,9 kg
Gross weight	244,5 kg

0	81.731 kr
A	87.998 kr
B	100.936 kr
C	112.689 kr
D	130.330 kr
E	141.082 kr
F	154.514 kr
G	174.674 kr

SO/301/W/46 * 2 + SO/SL + SO/301/S

Table



Width	68
Depth	68
Height	29
Net weight	13,9 kg
Gross weight	16,0 kg

Solid oakwood	7.188 kr
---------------	----------

Burgund, Coral
Corten, Choco
Chestnut, Jungle

+15% upcharge to the given finish

SO/101/0/1

Table for 2-seater sofas



Width	102
Depth	70
Height	68
Net weight	21,7 kg
Gross weight	25,5 kg

Solid oakwood	9.603 kr
---------------	----------

Burgund, Coral
Corten, Choco
Chestnut, Jungle

+15% upcharge to the given finish

SO/201/S

Table for 3-seater sofas



Width	170
Depth	70
Height	68
Net weight	28,9 kg
Gross weight	34,0 kg

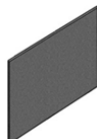
Solid oakwood	16.261 kr
---------------	-----------

Burgund, Coral
Corten, Choco
Chestnut, Jungle

+15% upcharge to the given finish

SO/301/S

Connecting wall



Width	106
Depth	2
Height	95
Fabric	2,2 lm
Net weight	6,0 kg
Gross weight	7,5 kg

0	3.232 kr
A	3.761 kr
B	4.865 kr
C	5.865 kr
D	7.372 kr
E	8.292 kr
F	9.430 kr
G	11.155 kr

SO/SL



An original and innovative system of office furniture.

Soundroom is a collection of complementary solutions offering a possibility to create the spatial and acoustic landscape of the modern office.

Soundroom

Panels	Panels Acoustic elements with honeycomb filling, outer surfaces made from moulded polyester fibres, which come in two colours: light grey or dark grey. The panels possess sound-dampening characteristics, soft surface, pleasant to the touch.
	Feet Made as the result of joining steel and aluminium element , lacquered to any colour from the colouring book. The feet for the ready sets are powder-coated in accordance to the rest metal elements. Option 1 - small feet - included in the package for finished set of products (finished and ready cubicles). Option 2 - bog feet (.../.../LE) - shall be ordered separately for free standing panels or layouts built with the use of modular panels; the required number of feet specified by each panel.
Sofas and armchairs	Seat, backrest Powder-painted steel frame, plywood sheet, polyurethane foam.
	Legs Combined steel and aluminium components, powder coated.
Tables	Roof The construction element is plywood, the filling consists of polyurethane foam, the roof upholstered with fabric or leather is suspended on panels. Remarks: within meeting rooms modules, the roof is made of standard panels from SoundRoom collection.
	Table tops Option 1 - melamineted faced board, 25 mm thick. Option 2 - MDF 25mm, finished in natural veneer.
Remarks	Table tops support Depending on the configuration, the tables are supported via powder-painted steel leg and attached to the wall panels by means of powder coated steel and aluminium components.
	Two fabrics can be combined in the upholstery version - one on the seat and one on the roof. In such case, the higher price group prevails.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Credo, Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3o 3
	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Aosta, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Baru, Coda 2 Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

Soundroom

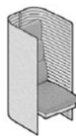
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

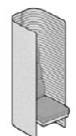
Single low seating



SR/SLS

Width	67	0	24.518 kr
Depth	78	A	24.840 kr
Height	136	B	25.496 kr
Seat depth	48	C	26.094 kr
Seat height	46	D	26.991 kr
Fabric	1,3 lm	E	27.543 kr
Net weight	32,5 kg	F	28.233 kr
Gross weight	44,0 kg	G	29.256 kr

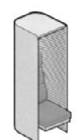
Single high seating



SR/SHS

Width	67	0	27.957 kr
Depth	78	A	28.256 kr
Height	191	B	28.865 kr
Seat depth	48	C	29.417 kr
Seat height	46	D	30.257 kr
Fabric	1,3 lm	E	30.763 kr
Net weight	37,9 kg	F	31.395 kr
Gross weight	50,5 kg	G	32.350 kr

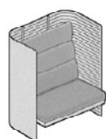
Single high seating with roof



SR/SHSR

Width	67	0	29.659 kr
Depth	78	A	30.130 kr
Height	191	B	31.119 kr
Seat depth	48	C	32.016 kr
Seat height	46	D	33.362 kr
Fabric seat/backrest	1,3 lm	E	34.178 kr
Fabric dach	0,8 lm	F	35.202 kr
Net weight	41,4 kg	G	36.743 kr
Gross weight	54,0 kg		

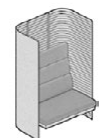
Double low seating



SR/DLS

Width	134	0	34.949 kr
Depth	78	A	35.616 kr
Height	136	B	37.007 kr
Seat depth	48	C	38.272 kr
Seat height	46	D	40.158 kr
Fabric	2,8 lm	E	41.320 kr
Net weight	50,7 kg	F	42.757 kr
Gross weight	70,1 kg	G	44.919 kr

Double high seating



SR/DHS

Width	134	0	40.768 kr
Depth	78	A	41.400 kr
Height	191	B	42.723 kr
Seat depth	48	C	43.919 kr
Seat height	46	D	45.713 kr
Fabric	2,8 lm	E	46.805 kr
Net weight	59,3 kg	F	48.162 kr
Gross weight	80,1 kg	G	50.221 kr

Soundroom

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
Double high seating with roof	Width 134 Depth 78 Height 191 Seat depth 48 Seat height 46 Fabric seat/backrest 2,8 lm Fabric roof 1,4 lm Net weight 65,9 kg Gross weight 86,7 kg	0 A B C D E F G	43.470 kr 44.425 kr 46.403 kr 48.197 kr 50.888 kr 52.521 kr 54.568 kr 57.650 kr
SR/DHSR			
Triple low seating	Width 201 Depth 78 Height 136 Seat depth 48 Seat height 46 Fabric 4,1 lm Net weight 75,9 kg Gross weight 103,4 kg	0 A B C D E F G	47.702 kr 48.680 kr 50.715 kr 52.567 kr 55.338 kr 57.029 kr 59.145 kr 62.319 kr
SR/TLS			
Triple high seating	Width 201 Depth 78 Height 191 Seat depth 48 Seat height 46 Fabric 4,1 lm Net weight 87,3 kg Gross weight 116,4 kg	0 A B C D E F G	55.281 kr 56.212 kr 58.144 kr 59.892 kr 62.514 kr 64.113 kr 66.114 kr 69.115 kr
SR/THS			
Triple high seating with roof	Width 201 Depth 78 Height 191 Seat depth 48 Seat height 46 Fabric seat/backrest 4,1 lm Fabric roof 2,1 lm Net weight 97,3 kg Gross weight 126,4 kg	0 A B C D E F G	58.788 kr 60.203 kr 63.112 kr 65.757 kr 69.736 kr 72.151 kr 75.176 kr 79.718 kr
SR/THSR			

Soundroom

Variants / symbols

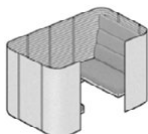
Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Working Room

Double low seating

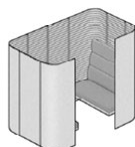


SR/WR/DLS

Width	268	0	84.502 kr
Depth	134	A	85.859 kr
Height	136	B	88.631 kr
Seat depth	48	C	91.161 kr
Seat height	46	D	94.944 kr
Fabric	5,6 lm	E	97.256 kr
Net weight	141,8 kg	F	100.142 kr
Gross weight	182,0 kg	G	104.466 kr

Working Room

Double high seating

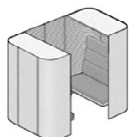


SR/WR/DHS

Width	268	0	99.096 kr
Depth	134	A	100.349 kr
Height	191	B	102.960 kr
Seat depth	48	C	105.317 kr
Seat height	46	D	108.871 kr
Fabric	5,6 lm	E	111.021 kr
Net weight	164,8 kg	F	113.724 kr
Gross weight	208,0 kg	G	117.783 kr

Working Room

Double high with roof



SR/WR/DHSR

Width	268	0	103.845 kr
Depth	134	A	105.743 kr
Height	191	B	109.641 kr
Seat depth	48	C	113.183 kr
Seat height	46	D	118.508 kr
Fabric seat/backrest	5,6 lm	E	121.751 kr
Fabric roof	2,8 lm	F	125.799 kr
Net weight	178,0 kg	G	131.882 kr
Gross weight	220,0 kg		

Table



SR/WR/DLS/S

SR/WR/DHS/S

SR/WR/DHSR/S

Length	100	Melamine	5.095 kr
Width	85		
Height	73	Natural veneer	6.371 kr
Desktop thickness	2,5		
Net weight	26,6 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
Gross weight	32,0 kg		

Soundroom

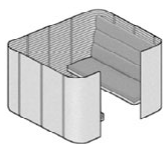
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

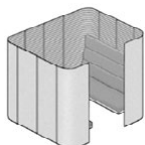
Working Room
Triple low seating



SR/WR/TLS

Width	268	0	109.848 kr
Depth	201	A	111.815 kr
Height	136	B	115.886 kr
Seat depth	48	C	119.589 kr
Seat height	46	D	125.132 kr
Fabric	8,2 lm	E	128.513 kr
Net weight	200,4 kg	F	132.733 kr
Gross weight	256,0 kg	G	139.081 kr

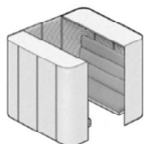
Working Room
Triple high seating



SR/WR/THS

Width	268	0	129.088 kr
Depth	201	A	130.962 kr
Height	191	B	134.803 kr
Seat depth	48	C	138.311 kr
Seat height	46	D	143.566 kr
Fabric	8,2 lm	E	146.763 kr
Net weight	229,0 kg	F	150.765 kr
Gross weight	288,0 kg	G	156.768 kr

Working Room
Triple high seating with roof



SR/WR/THSR

Width	268	0	133.665 kr
Depth	201	A	136.494 kr
Height	191	B	142.313 kr
Seat depth	48	C	147.614 kr
Seat height	46	D	155.549 kr
Fabric siedz/op	8,2 lm	E	160.391 kr
Fabric roof	4,2 lm	F	166.440 kr
Net weight	249,0 kg	G	175.513 kr
Gross weight	308,0 kg		

Table



SR/WR/TLS/S
SR/WR/THS/S
SR/WR/THSR/S

Length	167	Melamine	6.026 kr
Width	85		
Height	73	Natural veneer	7.958 kr
Desktop thickness	2,5		
Net weight	34,8 kg	Burgund, Coral Corten, Choco Chestnut, Jungle	+15% upcharge to the given finish
Gross weight	41,8 kg		

Soundroom

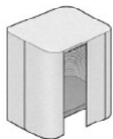
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Sleeping Room



Width	201	0	83.157 kr
Depth	134	A	84.284 kr
Height	191	B	86.595 kr
Fabric seat	2,2 lm	C	88.688 kr
Fabric roof	5,7 lm	D	91.839 kr
Net weight	132,4 kg	E	93.760 kr
Gross weight	178,8 kg	F	96.163 kr
		G	99.763 kr

SR/SR

Light

led tape 12V/24W	3.094 kr
Mounted in the aluminum profile	
12V/20W power adapter unit	
switch with dimmer	
Bright neutral light emission (5000K)	

SR/SR/L

Sound

set:	3.807 kr
2 Loudspeakers 4Ω 10W, subwoofer	
6Ω 10W	
transformer	
audio Bluetooth device	

SR/SR/S

Mediaport



Width	9	3.209 kr
Depth	7,5	
Height	8,5	
Net weight	0,4 kg	
Gross weight	0,5 kg	

SR/SR/M

mounted under the seat

1 x 230V type F socket
1 x USB-C charger

Soundroom

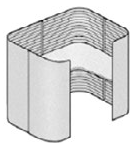
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Small Desk Room

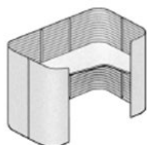


Width	134
Depth	101
Height	136
Top height	74
Net weight	49,5 kg
Gross weight	73,8 kg

Melamine	33.707 kr
Natural veneer	34.960 kr

SR/SDR

Large Desk Room



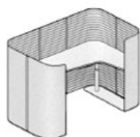
Width	201
Depth	101
Height	136
Top height	74
Net weight	63,9 kg
Gross weight	98,2 kg

Melamine	41.630 kr
Natural veneer	42.918 kr

SR/LDR

Desk Room

Height adjustment



Width	201
Depth	101
Height	136
Top height	68-89
Top load capacity	130 kg
Net weight	112,4 kg
Gross weight	146,7 kg

Melamine	58.478 kr
Natural veneer	62.422 kr

SR/DRHA

Metal parts of the desk: RAL 9005

Mediaport

2x230V socket	
power cable 3m	
sliding cover - in stainless steel colour	
fixed in the countertop	

	2.680 kr
--	----------

SR/SDR/M

SR/LDR/M

SR/DRHA/M

Soundroom

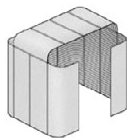
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Small Meeting Room

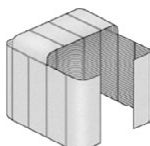


Width	268
Depth	201
Height	230
Net weight	130,4 kg
Gross weight	147,0 kg

114.862 kr

SR/SMR

Large Meeting Room



Width	268
Depth	268
Height	230
Net weight	148,2 kg
Gross weight	169,0 kg

132.112 kr

SR/LMR

Light

led tape 24V/96W
Mounted in the aluminum profile
24V/40W power adaptor unit
remote control
Bright neutral light emission (5000K)

3.324 kr

SR/SMR/L

SR/LMR/L

Phone Booth



Width	67
Depth	49
Height	101
Fabric	1,55 lm
Net weight	16,0 kg
Gross weight	27,9 kg

O	12.282 kr
A	12.673 kr
B	13.467 kr
C	14.191 kr
D	15.272 kr
E	15.928 kr
F	16.756 kr
G	17.986 kr

SR/PB

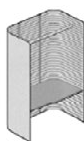
Light

led tape 24V/96W
Mounted in the aluminum profile
24V/20W power adaptor unit
switch with dimmer

2.013 kr

SR/PB/L

Clothing Room



Width	134
Depth	66
Height	191
Fabric	1,4 lm
Net weight	47,2 kg
Gross weight	65,4 kg

O	28.014 kr
A	28.325 kr
B	28.969 kr
C	29.544 kr
D	30.429 kr
E	30.958 kr
F	31.625 kr
G	32.626 kr

SR/CR

Upholstered shelf

Soundroom

Variants / symbols

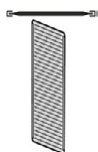
Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Free-standing panels

Straight, low panel



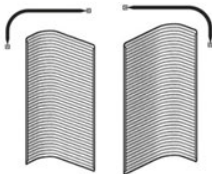
Width	67
Depth	4
Height	136
Net weight	6,4 kg
Gross weight	7,7 kg

6.601 kr

SR/SLP - without legs

2 extra pieces should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE

Curved, low panel



Width	67
Depth	32
Height	136
Net weight	7,8 kg
Gross weight	9,4 kg

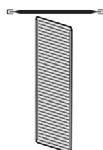
7.268 kr

SR/CLPL - left panel - without legs

SR/CLPR - right panel - without legs

2 extra pieces should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE

Straight High Panel



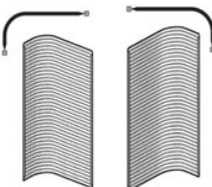
Width	67
Depth	4
Height	191
Net weight	9,4 kg
Gross weight	11,3 kg

8.280 kr

SR/SHP - without legs

2 extra pieces should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE

Curved, high panel



Width	67
Depth	32
Height	191
Net weight	11,0 kg
Gross weight	13,2 kg

9.074 kr

SR/CHPL - left panel - without legs

SR/CHPR - right panel - without legs

2 extra pieces should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE

Soundroom

Variants / symbols

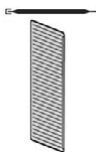
Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Modular panels

Straight, low panel

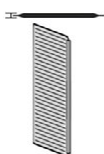


Width	67
Depth	4
Height	136
Net weight	5,8 kg
Gross weight	7,0 kg

6.130 kr

SR/SLP1 - low front/starting panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg .././LE

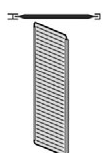


Width	67
Depth	4
Height	136
Net weight	5,8 kg
Gross weight	7,0 kg

6.555 kr

SR/SLP2 - low middle panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg .././LE



Width	67
Depth	4
Height	136
Net weight	6,4 kg
Gross weight	7,7 kg

7.050 kr

SR/SLP3 - low ending panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg .././LE

Soundroom

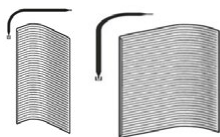
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Curved, low panel



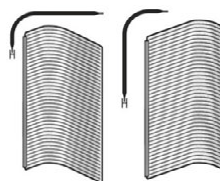
Width	67
Depth	32
Height	136
Net weight	7,2 kg
Gross weight	8,7 kg

6.831 kr

SR/CLPL1 - front/starting left panel - without legs

SR/CLPR1 - front/starting right panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE



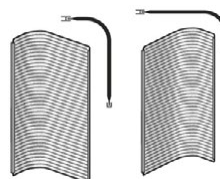
Width	67
Depth	32
Height	136
Net weight	7,2 kg
Gross weight	8,7 kg

6.889 kr

SR/CLPL2 - middle left panel - without legs

SR/CLPR2 - middle right panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE



Width	67
Depth	32
Height	136
Net weight	7,8 kg
Gross weight	9,4 kg

7.728 kr

SR/CLPL3 - ending left panel - without legs

SR/CLPR3 - ending right panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE

Soundroom

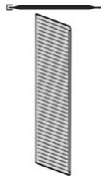
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Straight, high panel

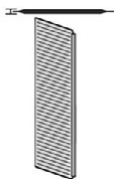


Width	67
Depth	4
Height	191
Net weight	8,6 kg
Gross weight	10,4 kg

7.671 kr

SR/SHP1 - front/starting panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg .././LE

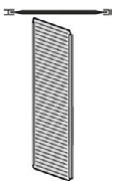


Width	67
Depth	4
Height	191
Net weight	8,6 kg
Gross weight	10,4 kg

8.188 kr

SR/SHP2 - middle panel- without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg .././LE



Width	67
Depth	4
Height	191
Net weight	9,4 kg
Gross weight	11,3 kg

8.706 kr

SR/SHP3 - ending panel- without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg .././LE

Soundroom

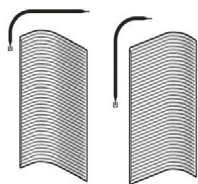
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Curved, high panel



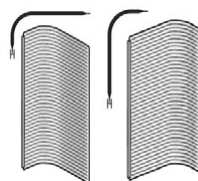
Width	67
Depth	32
Height	191
Net weight	10,2 kg
Gross weight	12,3 kg

8.441 kr

SR/CHPL1 - front/starting left panel - without legs

SR/CHPR1 - front/starting right panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE



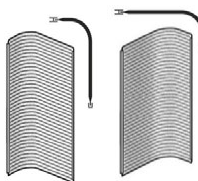
Width	67
Depth	32
Height	191
Net weight	10,2 kg
Gross weight	12,3 kg

8.579 kr

SR/CHPL2 - middle left panel - without legs

SR/CHPR2 - middle right panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE



Width	67
Depth	32
Height	191
Net weight	11,0 kg
Gross weight	13,2 kg

9.488 kr

SR/CHPL3 - ending left panel - without legs

SR/CHPR3 - ending right panel - without legs

1 extra piece should be ordered Panel Leg ../../LE

Panel leg



Width	33
Depth	7
Height	23
Net weight	3,0 kg
Gross weight	3,8 kg

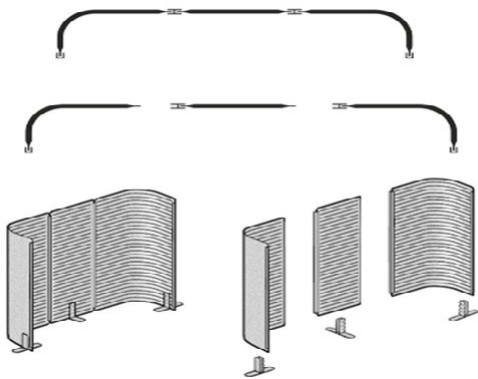
1.380 kr

2 pcs. required for free-standing panel
1 pcs. required for front, middle, or end panel

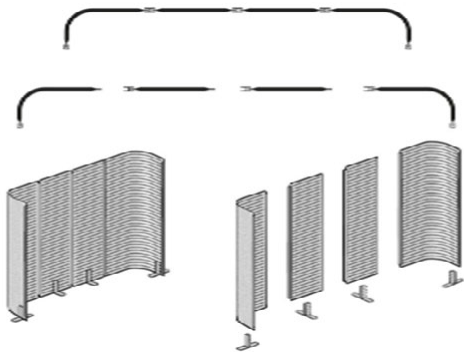
../../LE - powder coated steel leg

Soundroom

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
--------------------	-------------------	-------------	-----------



LOW PANEL		
SR/CLPL1	6.831 kr	
SR/SLP2	6.555 kr	
SR/CLPR3	7.728 kr	
SR/CH/LE	1.380 kr	
SR/CH/LE	1.380 kr	
SR/CH/LE	1.380 kr	
SET	25.254 kr	



HIGH PANEL		
SR/CHPL1	8.441 kr	
SR/SHP2	8.188 kr	
SR/SHP2	8.188 kr	
SR/CHPR3	9.488 kr	
SR/CH/LE	1.380 kr	
SR/CH/LE	1.380 kr	
SR/CH/LE	1.380 kr	
SR/CH/LE	1.380 kr	
SET	39.836 kr	

Stone

Design:
Tomasz Augustyniak

2011

Noti.



This modern originally-shaped collection is a tribute to the classic Bauhaus design.

The modern modular collection has the option of length adjustment depending on individual needs. The broad array of potential arrangements makes Stone a perfect solution for public spaces, offices, and residential interiors.

Stone

Seat

The structure made of board and wood. The supporting structure layer is made of upholstery belts. The springing layer consists of bonnell springs in combination with suitably profiled polyurethane foam.

Sofas and armchairs

Backrest

The wood and board construction, polyurethane foam.

Armrests

Upholstered version - wood and board elements topped with polyurethane foam, an upholstery.

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Era, Medley
gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Remix 3
gr D: Samoa/California
gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist
gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy
gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Cura, Be Special
gr B: Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Capture, Remix 3
gr D: Horby
gr E: Ultra, Onda
gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Prato
gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy
gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3
gr E: Gorky, Montreal
gr F: Arda
gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Stone

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Connectors to join 2 modules

414 kr



A/L/ST - Connector

Armchairs



Width	55
Depth	90
Height	70
Seat depth	56
Seat height	40
Fabric	2,7 lm
Net weight	24,5 kg
Gross weight	28,5 kg

0	8.142 kr
A	8.844 kr
B	10.293 kr
C	11.604 kr
D	13.582 kr
E	14.778 kr
F	16.284 kr
G	18.538 kr

ST/1



Width	65
Depth	90
Height	70
Seat depth	56
Seat height	40
Fabric	2,8 lm
Net weight	28,0 kg
Gross weight	32,5 kg

0	8.947 kr
A	9.706 kr
B	11.259 kr
C	12.673 kr
D	14.801 kr
E	16.100 kr
F	17.710 kr
G	20.137 kr

ST/1,5

2-seater sofa

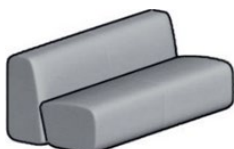


Width	140
Depth	90
Height	70
Seat depth	56
Seat height	40
Fabric	4,7 lm
Net weight	47,5 kg
Gross weight	54,5 kg

0	13.363 kr
A	14.628 kr
B	17.239 kr
C	19.619 kr
D	23.184 kr
E	25.358 kr
F	28.083 kr
G	32.154 kr

ST/2

3-seater sofa



Width	180
Depth	90
Height	70
Seat depth	56
Seat height	40
Fabric	6,1 lm
Net weight	51,0 kg
Gross weight	59,0 kg

0	15.640 kr
A	17.285 kr
B	20.689 kr
C	23.771 kr
D	28.394 kr
E	31.223 kr
F	34.742 kr
G	40.032 kr

ST/3

Pouf



Width	55
Depth	69
Height	40
Seat depth	69
Seat height	40
Fabric	1,5 lm
Net weight	17,0 kg
Gross weight	20,0 kg

0	6.084 kr
A	6.498 kr
B	7.326 kr
C	8.085 kr
D	9.223 kr
E	9.925 kr
F	10.787 kr
G	12.087 kr

ST/PM

Stone

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price
 ST/PD	 Width 65	0	7.061 kr
	Depth 69	A	7.544 kr
	Height 40	B	8.556 kr
	Seat depth 69	C	9.465 kr
	Seat height 40	D	10.833 kr
	Fabric 1,8 lm	E	11.661 kr
	Net weight 19,0 kg	F	12.696 kr
	Gross weight 22,0 kg	G	14.260 kr
 Armrest	 Width 12	0	3.657 kr
	Depth 81	A	4.037 kr
	Height 58	B	4.819 kr
	Fabric 1,4 lm	C	5.520 kr
	Net weight 9,0 kg	D	6.590 kr
	Gross weight 10,5 kg	E	7.234 kr
		F	8.039 kr
		G	9.258 kr
ST/M - 1 pc. - upholstered			



Topo is a collection of modular sofas where design meets intuitive comfort.

The inspiration comes from topography - the natural arrangement of layers and levels that define a landscape. This idea has been translated into a soft, architectural seating form.

The Topo system is built around straight and rounded modules that can be freely combined to create arrangements tailored to the interior, function, and lifestyle.

Armchairs, sofas	Seat Panel construction, rigid base, pocket springs, polyurethane foam.
	Backrest Panel construction, polyurethane foam.
	Back cushions (loose) The filling consists of a blend of silicone fibre and shredded polyurethane foam. The filling is enclosed in a cotton fabric inner layer and finished with an outer layer made of the selected fabric or leather.
	Base Steel tube legs, powder-coated black (RAL 9005), with anti-slip feet.
Accessories	Armrest, table Upholstered lower section. Top made of MDF laminated with oak veneer.
	Plant stand Upholstered lower section. Top made of MDF laminated with oak veneer. Inside, three plastic plant pot inserts.
	Table attached to upholstered furniture Top made of MDF laminated with oak veneer. Steel bracket made of sheet metal, powder-coated.
	Mediaport Mediaport with one power socket and one USB-C charger. Made of plastic with a powder-coated steel housing.
Notes	The backs of armchairs and sofas are designed for use from both sides, allowing backless elements to be placed on the opposite side and arranged as two sofas with back support.
	Loose back cushions are included as standard with furniture featuring backs; cushions for backless elements are available separately if required.
Due to the use of plastic feet, there are no connectors for connecting the furniture.	
Design notes: creasing	The added softness of upholstered furniture may lead to the appearance of visible creases on its surfaces. The extent of creasing depends primarily on the type and stiffness of the fabric and does not constitute grounds for warranty or complaint claims.
Fabrics	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Granola, Morph, Remix 3, Synergy gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist, Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr D: Bhaluka gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Moulin, Remix 3, Synergy gr E: Ultra gr F: Prescott gr G: Baru Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda gr G: Coda 2

Topo

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchairs



Width	78	0	10.787 kr
Depth	104	A	11.776 kr
Height	69	B	13.835 kr
Seat depth	60	C	15.698 kr
Seat height	42	D	18.492 kr
Fabric	3,8 lm	E	20.206 kr
Net weight	23,7 kg	F	22.333 kr
Gross weight	27,5 kg	G	25.530 kr

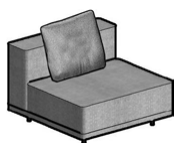
TO/1

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.357 kr



Width	104	0	12.880 kr
Depth	104	A	14.065 kr
Height	69	B	16.491 kr
Seat depth	60	C	18.699 kr
Seat height	42	D	22.011 kr
Fabric	4,5 lm	E	24.035 kr
Net weight	31,5 kg	F	26.554 kr
Gross weight	36,5 kg	G	30.337 kr

TO/1,5

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.357 kr

Sofas



Width	182	0	18.987 kr
Depth	104	A	20.873 kr
Height	69	B	24.760 kr
Seat depth	60	C	28.290 kr
Seat height	42	D	33.592 kr
Fabric	7,2 lm	E	36.823 kr
Net weight	54,8 kg	F	40.860 kr
Gross weight	63,0 kg	G	46.920 kr

TO/2

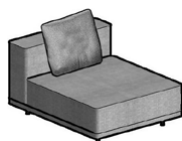
Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 2.036 kr

Ottomans



Width	104	0	13.202 kr
Depth	130	A	14.536 kr
Height	69	B	17.296 kr
Seat depth	86	C	19.792 kr
Seat height	42	D	23.552 kr
Fabric	5,1 lm	E	25.841 kr
Net weight	38,6 kg	F	28.704 kr
Gross weight	45,0 kg	G	32.994 kr

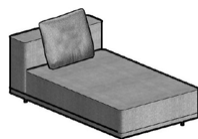
TO/OP

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.357 kr



Width	104	0	16.825 kr
Depth	182	A	18.389 kr
Height	69	B	21.632 kr
Seat depth	138	C	24.576 kr
Seat height	42	D	28.992 kr
Fabric	6,0 lm	E	31.683 kr
Net weight	54,0 kg	F	35.052 kr
Gross weight	62,5 kg	G	40.101 kr

TO/OG

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.806 kr

Topo

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Corner



Width	104	0	14.996 kr
Depth	104	A	16.146 kr
Height	69	B	18.527 kr
Seat depth	60	C	20.677 kr
Seat height	42	D	23.920 kr
Fabric	4,4 lm	E	25.898 kr
Net weight	37,0 kg	F	28.359 kr
Gross weight	42,5 kg	G	32.062 kr

TO/NP

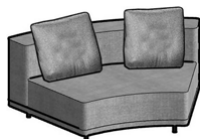
Metal tubular legs

TO/NL

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.806 kr



Width	153	0	18.136 kr
Depth	137	A	20.010 kr
Height	69	B	23.909 kr
Seat depth	60	C	27.439 kr
Seat height	42	D	32.741 kr
Fabric	7,2 lm	E	35.972 kr
Net weight	41,4 kg	F	40.009 kr
Gross weight	48,0 kg	G	46.069 kr

TO/NW

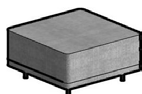
Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.806 kr

Pouf



Width	78	0	7.050 kr
Depth	78	A	7.579 kr
Height	42	B	8.648 kr
Fabric	2,0 lm	C	9.637 kr
Net weight	16,2 kg	D	11.109 kr
Gross weight	19,0 kg	E	12.006 kr
		F	13.122 kr
		G	14.812 kr

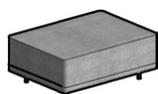
TO/P/1

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.357 kr



Width	104	0	7.981 kr
Depth	78	A	8.591 kr
Height	42	B	9.833 kr
Fabric	2,3 lm	C	10.960 kr
Net weight	21,6 kg	D	12.650 kr
Gross weight	25,0 kg	E	13.685 kr
		F	14.973 kr
		G	16.905 kr

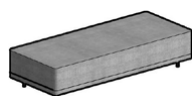
TO/P/1,5

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.357 kr



Width	182	0	12.719 kr
Depth	78	A	13.720 kr
Height	42	B	15.767 kr
Fabric	3,8 lm	C	17.641 kr
Net weight	37,8 kg	D	20.436 kr
Gross weight	43,5 kg	E	22.138 kr
		F	24.265 kr
		G	27.474 kr

TO/P/2

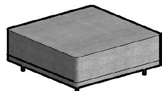
Metal tubular legs

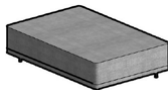
/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge 1.576 kr

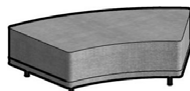
Topo

Variants / symbols	Dimensions [cm]	Price group	SEK price	
	Width	104	0	9.649 kr
	Depth	104	A	10.615 kr
	Height	42	B	12.616 kr
	Fabric	3,7 lm	C	14.433 kr
	Net weight	28,8 kg	D	17.158 kr
	Gross weight	33,0 kg	E	18.814 kr
			F	20.884 kr
			G	24.001 kr
TO/PP /D Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery	Metal tubular legs	Upcharge	1.357 kr	

	Width	104	0	13.283 kr
	Depth	156	A	14.306 kr
	Height	42	B	16.411 kr
	Fabric	3,9 lm	C	18.320 kr
	Net weight	43,2 kg	D	21.195 kr
	Gross weight	49,5 kg	E	22.943 kr
			F	25.128 kr
			G	28.417 kr
TO/PG /D Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery	Metal tubular legs	Upcharge	1.576 kr	

	Width	104	0	8.637 kr
	Depth	78	A	9.246 kr
	Height	42	B	10.488 kr
	Fabric	2,3 lm	C	11.615 kr
	Net weight	22,4 kg	D	13.306 kr
	Gross weight	26,0 kg	E	14.341 kr
			F	15.629 kr
			G	17.561 kr
TO/PL/1,5 /D Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery	Metal tubular legs	Upcharge	1.357 kr	

	Width	182	0	13.432 kr
	Depth	78	A	14.398 kr
	Height	42	B	16.399 kr
	Fabric	3,7 lm	C	18.216 kr
	Net weight	38,3 kg	D	20.942 kr
	Gross weight	44,0 kg	E	22.598 kr
			F	24.679 kr
			G	27.796 kr
TO/PL/2 /D Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery	Metal tubular legs	Upcharge	1.357 kr	

	Width	136	0	11.546 kr
	Depth	111	A	12.512 kr
	Height	42	B	14.502 kr
	Fabric	3,7 lm	C	16.319 kr
	Net weight	20,8 kg	D	19.044 kr
	Gross weight	24,5 kg	E	20.712 kr
			F	22.782 kr
			G	25.898 kr
TO/PW /D Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery	Metal tubular legs	Upcharge	1.357 kr	

Topo

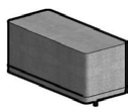
Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armrests



Width	45
Depth	104
Height	53
Fabric	1,1 lm
Net weight	15,8 kg
Gross weight	18,5 kg

0	5.141 kr
A	5.428 kr
B	6.026 kr
C	6.567 kr
D	7.372 kr
E	7.866 kr
F	8.487 kr
G	9.407 kr

TO/PT

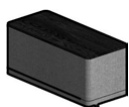
Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge

897 kr



Width	45
Depth	104
Height	53
Fabric	1,1 lm
Net weight	22,2 kg
Gross weight	26,0 kg

0	8.867 kr
A	9.166 kr
B	9.752 kr
C	10.293 kr
D	11.109 kr
E	11.592 kr
F	12.213 kr
G	13.145 kr

TO/PT/N

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge

897 kr

Table



Width	104
Depth	78
Height	23
Fabric	1,1 lm
Net weight	17,8 kg
Gross weight	21,0 kg

0	8.844 kr
A	9.131 kr
B	9.729 kr
C	10.270 kr
D	11.075 kr
E	11.569 kr
F	12.190 kr
G	13.110 kr

TO/S/N

Metal tubular legs



Width	60
Depth	16
Height	53
Fabric	0,8 lm
Net weight	1,5 kg
Gross weight	2,5 kg

0	1.576 kr
A	1.783 kr
B	2.220 kr
C	2.611 kr
D	3.197 kr
E	3.554 kr
F	4.002 kr
G	4.681 kr

TO/A/P - cushion



Diameter	35
Height	46,5
Net weight	5,6 kg
Gross weight	7,0 kg

	3.209 kr
--	----------

.../SL

.../SP

Topo

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price



Width	45
Depth	104
Height	53
Fabric	1,1 lm
Net weight	21,7 kg
Gross weight	25,5 kg

0	10.753 kr
A	11.040 kr
B	11.627 kr
C	12.167 kr
D	12.984 kr
E	13.478 kr
F	14.088 kr
G	15.019 kr

TO/DT

Metal tubular legs

/D

Upcharge for piping and platform in a different colour/type of upholstery

Upcharge

897 kr

For all furniture



Width	9
Depth	7,5
Height	8,5
Net weight	0,4 kg
Gross weight	0,5 kg

	3.209 kr
--	----------

.../M - Mediaport
mounted under the seat

1 x 230V type F socket
1 x USB-C charger

Tritos

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2005

Noti.



Tritos is a collection comprising unique sofas and armchairs which combine simple cubic shapes with distinctively shaped armrests.

The items have been designed for public interiors, but they also work exceptionally well in modern apartments.

Tritos

	Seat, Backrest Plywood and board wood construction, upholstery belts and polyurethane foam of different density/resilience.
Sofas and armchairs	Base Option 1- for sofas with armrests and pouffes - legs of round 20(dia) mm cross section, stainless steel (N). Option 2 - for all sofas and armchair - cantilever legs made of round 14 (dia) mm cross section rod, either powder coated (L) or stainless steel (N).
Walls	The wood base board contruction, polyurethane foam.
	Base Option 1 (for the walls mounted to the sofas) – black plastic feet. Option 2 (for free standing walls, included in the price) – feet made of steel profile; either stainless steel or powder coated steel.
The upholstering free standing walls	There is no possibility of upholstery in natural leather.
	Top 25 mm mdf board finished in natural veneer , the edges milled at 12 mm, rounded at R50 mm.
Tables	Base Cantilever legs made of 14(dia) mm cross section round rod, either powder coated (L) or stainless steel (N).
	Basic Collection Available: gr A: Cura, Era, Medley gr B: Main Line Twist, Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
Fabrics	Extended Collection Available: gr A: Cura gr B: Main Line Twist, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Capture, Remix 3 gr E: Ultra gr F: Prescott Recommended: gr A: Be Special gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Prato gr C: Granola, Morph, Moulin, Synergy gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Onda gr F: Arda gr G: Baru, Coda 2

Tritos

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Skid leg



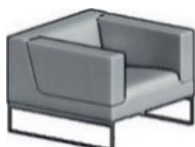
Diameter	2,5
Height	20

759 kr

The price includes the set of legs for the selected module.

../../N

Armchair



Width	89
Depth	85
Height	66
Seat depth	55
Seat height	40
Fabric	3,6 lm
Net weight	36,5 kg
Gross weight	42,0 kg

0	11.765 kr
A	12.754 kr
B	14.789 kr
C	16.641 kr
D	19.424 kr
E	21.114 kr
F	23.230 kr
G	26.404 kr

TR/1/P/L - Powder coated steel

TR/1/P/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

2-seater sofa



Width	140
Depth	85
Height	66
Seat depth	55
Seat height	40
Fabric	4,4 lm
Net weight	45,0 kg
Gross weight	63,0 kg

0	16.250 kr
A	17.480 kr
B	20.045 kr
C	22.379 kr
D	25.864 kr
E	27.991 kr
F	30.648 kr
G	34.638 kr

TR/2/P/L - Powder coated steel

TR/2/P/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

3-seater sofa



Width	190
Depth	85
Height	66
Seat depth	55
Seat height	40
Fabric	5,3 lm
Net weight	55,0 kg
Gross weight	75,0 kg

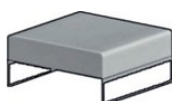
0	21.080 kr
A	22.644 kr
B	25.864 kr
C	28.796 kr
D	33.189 kr
E	35.869 kr
F	39.215 kr
G	44.241 kr

TR/3/P/L - Powder coated steel

TR/3/P/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

Pouf



Width	89
Depth	85
Height	40
Fabric	1,8 lm
Net weight	15,0 kg
Gross weight	18,0 kg

0	9.051 kr
A	9.545 kr
B	10.557 kr
C	11.489 kr
D	12.880 kr
E	13.720 kr
F	14.778 kr
G	16.365 kr

TR/P/P/L - Powder coated steel

TR/P/P/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

Tritos

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Connectors to join 2 modules

196 kr



A/L/TM - connector

The connector visible after the furniture is joined

Armchair



Width	60
Depth	85
Height	66
Seat depth	55
Seat height	40
Fabric	1,7 lm
Net weight	34,0 kg
Gross weight	50,0 kg

0	9.683 kr
A	10.120 kr
B	11.029 kr
C	11.857 kr
D	13.087 kr
E	13.835 kr
F	14.778 kr
G	16.192 kr

TM/1/L - Powder coated steel

TM/1/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

2-seater sofa



Width	120
Depth	85
Height	66
Seat depth	55
Seat height	40
Fabric	2,7 lm
Net weight	42,0 kg
Gross weight	59,5 kg

0	14.513 kr
A	15.410 kr
B	17.239 kr
C	18.918 kr
D	21.413 kr
E	22.943 kr
F	24.852 kr
G	27.715 kr

TM/2/L - Powder coated steel

TM/2/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

3-seater sofa



Width	180
Depth	85
Height	66
Seat depth	55
Seat height	40
Fabric	3,6 lm
Net weight	50,0 kg
Gross weight	68,5 kg

0	20.125 kr
A	21.252 kr
B	23.587 kr
C	25.703 kr
D	28.888 kr
E	30.820 kr
F	33.247 kr
G	36.869 kr

TM/3/L - Powder coated steel

TM/3/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

Corner



Width	85
Depth	85
Height	66
Seat depth	55
Seat height	40
Fabric	2,5 lm
Net weight	42,0 kg
Gross weight	48,5 kg

0	14.789 kr
A	15.525 kr
B	17.043 kr
C	18.435 kr
D	20.505 kr
E	21.770 kr
F	23.345 kr
G	25.714 kr

TM/N/L - Powder coated steel

TM/N/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge 702 kr

Tritos

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Modular sofas



Width	213	0	22.575 kr
Depth	107	A	23.667 kr
Height	66	B	25.933 kr
Seat depth	55	C	27.991 kr
Seat height	40	D	31.085 kr
Fabric	4,3 lm	E	32.959 kr
Net weight	97,0 kg	F	35.317 kr
Gross weight	137,5 kg	G	38.847 kr

TM/W/L - Powder coated steel

TM/W/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge

702 kr



Width	213	0	21.643 kr
Depth	107	A	22.632 kr
Height	66	B	24.645 kr
Seat depth	55	C	26.485 kr
Seat height	40	D	29.233 kr
Fabric	3,4 lm	E	30.912 kr
Net weight	96,0 kg	F	33.005 kr
Gross weight	136,0 kg	G	36.156 kr

TM/Z/L - Powder coated steel

TM/Z/N - Stainless steel

Upcharge

702 kr

Tulli light

Design:
Tomek Rygalik
Studio Rygalik

2021

Noti.



Tulli light is an armchair model representing the newest addition to the Tulli family designed by Tomek Rygalik (Studio Rygalik).

Tulli light – a novel visually lightweight item of office furniture – exudes a friendly and homely vibe. It is a perfect choice for furnishing offices and conference rooms, and the ever-more popular home offices.

Tulli light

Seat

Option 1 - upholstered polyethylene plastic.

Base frame options

Armchairs

Option 1 - aluminium swivel cross bases, painted black or polished, with black feet.

Option 2 - aluminium swivel cross bases, painted black or polished, with black full castors. Possibility to choose rubberized wheels, for a hard surface.

Option 3 - lacquered legs made of 18 mm cross-section diameter tube, with plastic feet or plastic feet with felt.

Variant 4 - lacquered oak wood legs, 35mm thick. The legs taper downwards. Plastic or felt feet.

Basic Collection

Available:

gr A: Era, Medley
gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Remix 3
gr D: Samoa/California
gr F: Prescott

Recommended:

gr A: Cura
gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist
gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy
gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3

Fabrics

Extended Collection

Available:

gr A: Be Special
gr B: Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel
gr C: Moulin, Remix 3
gr D: Horby
gr E: Montreal, Onda
gr F: Arda, Prescott
gr G: Coda 2

Recommended:

gr A: Cura
gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist
gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy
gr D: Carnival, Cleo, Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3
gr E: Ultra

Tulli light

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Armchairs



Width	65	0	7.947 kr
Depth	58	A	8.292 kr
Height	76	B	8.993 kr
Seat depth	49	C	9.649 kr
Seat height	49	D	10.615 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	11.213 kr
Net weight	11,1 kg	F	11.949 kr
Gross weight	13,5 kg	G	13.053 kr

TLL/T/KLS - Painted black

TLL/T/KPS - Polished

Upcharge 1.265 kr



Width	65	0	8.142 kr
Depth	58	A	8.487 kr
Height	76	B	9.200 kr
Seat depth	49	C	9.844 kr
Seat height	49	D	10.822 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	11.408 kr
Net weight	11,6 kg	F	12.144 kr
Gross weight	14,0 kg	G	13.260 kr

TLL/T/KLK - Painted black

TLL/T/KPK - Polished

.../G - rubberized wheels for a hard surface

Upcharge 1.265 kr

Upcharge 368 kr



Width	65	0	6.613 kr
Depth	58	A	6.981 kr
Height	76	B	7.728 kr
Seat depth	49	C	8.418 kr
Seat height	49	D	9.453 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	10.074 kr
Net weight	9,8 kg	F	10.868 kr
Gross weight	12,0 kg	G	12.041 kr

TLL/T/NL - Tubular legs



Width	65	0	9.442 kr
Depth	58	A	9.775 kr
Height	76	B	10.454 kr
Seat depth	49	C	11.075 kr
Seat height	49	D	12.006 kr
Fabric	1,4 lm	E	12.581 kr
Net weight	12,2 kg	F	13.283 kr
Gross weight	14,5 kg	G	14.352 kr

TLL/T/DD - Oakwood legs

x40

Design:
Piotr Kuchciński

2016

Noti.



x40 is a family of four poufs with polygonal bases.

x40 is a modern furniture collection providing a versatile solution both for public buildings and contemporarily designed residential apartments.

Poufs	Seat
	The foamed lightweight polystyrene, plywood, 70 mm polyurethane foam mounted on top and 10 mm mounted on sides of furniture modules.
	Legs
	10 mm PVC black plastic gliders.
Fabrics	Basic Collection
	Available: gr A: Era, Medley gr B: Stamskin & Stamskin Club, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Remix 3 gr D: Samoa/California gr F: Prescott
	Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallingdal 65, Steelcut Trio 3
	Extended Collection
	Available: gr A: Be Special gr B: Prato, Step & Step Melange, Vel gr C: Moulin, Remix 3 gr D: Bhaluka, Carnival, Cleo, Horby gr E: Gorky, Montreal, Ultra, Onda gr F: Arda, Prescott gr G: Baru, Coda 2
	Recommended: gr A: Cura gr B: Agava, Aosta, Main Line Flax, Main Line Twist gr C: Capture, Granola, Morph, Synergy gr D: Credo, Hallighdal 65, Sera, Steelcut Trio 3

x40

Variants / symbols

Dimensions [cm]

Price group

SEK price

Poufs

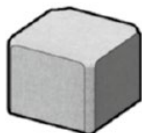


Width	49
Depth	39
Height	42
Fabric	1,2 lm
Net weight	2,5 kg
Gross weight	3,5 kg

0	3.151 kr
A	3.485 kr
B	4.186 kr
C	4.807 kr
D	5.750 kr
E	6.325 kr
F	7.050 kr
G	8.131 kr

X40/P/T

Triangular pouf

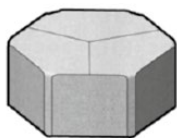


Width	47
Depth	47
Height	42
Fabric	1,8 lm
Net weight	5,0 kg
Gross weight	6,5 kg

0	4.060 kr
A	4.554 kr
B	5.578 kr
C	6.498 kr
D	7.889 kr
E	8.740 kr
F	9.798 kr
G	11.385 kr

X40/P/K

Square pouf

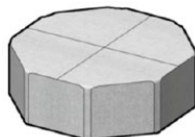


Width	89
Depth	80
Height	42
Fabric	2,4 lm
Net weight	11,0 kg
Gross weight	13,0 kg

0	7.337 kr
A	7.970 kr
B	9.258 kr
C	10.442 kr
D	12.202 kr
E	13.283 kr
F	14.628 kr
G	16.652 kr

X40/P/S

Hexagonal pouf



Width	110
Depth	110
Height	42
Fabric	3,9 lm
Net weight	20,0 kg
Gross weight	23,5 kg

0	9.844 kr
A	10.833 kr
B	12.880 kr
C	14.732 kr
D	17.526 kr
E	19.217 kr
F	21.344 kr
G	24.530 kr

X40/P/O

Octagonal pouf

1. Scope of application

1.1. General Cooperation Conditions below constitute the basis of cooperation referring to all current and future deliveries and services provided by Noti to the Contractor.

1.2. Placing an order by the Contractor is equivalent to approving by them the present General Cooperation Conditions.

1.3. The present General Cooperation Conditions are applicable for an indefinite period of time. In the case of any conflict of one of the points of General Cooperation Conditions with the law in force on the Contractor's market, the Parties declare to begin negotiations in order to obtain the compliance of the present provisions with the law in force on the Contractor's market.

1.4. Law applicable for the settlement of any potential disputes which may arise in connection with the performance of the present General Cooperation Conditions is the Polish law and the court competent for the settlement of disputes is the court of competent jurisdiction over Noti's seat in Poznań.

2. Discount system

2.1. The amount of trade discount is each time specified individually with the Contractor. At Noti's side, persons responsible for establishing the amount of trade discounts are Commercial Consultants.

3. Online sales conditions

3.1. Selling Noti products online requires the conclusion of a separate agreement between the Parties.

4. Price list

4.1. Standard Noti products are sold basing on the price list. The price list depends on the territory. The Price List expressed in EUROS is applicable for transactions with the Contractor.

4.2. Noti declares that they run a consistent price policy according to which all distributors are required to officially present the prices included in valid Price Lists. It refers in particular to presenting the prices on their websites.

4.3. Modification of the Price List:

4.3.1. Noti reserves the right to introduce changes in prices included in the Price List.

4.3.2. Information concerning the modification of the Price List is announced at least 30 days before the modification of prices which become valid after the expiry of this period.

4.4. Within 14 days from obtaining official notification on the modification of the Price List, the Contractor has the possibility to inform Noti in writing about the submitted offer and products currently included in the offer in order to obtain the guarantee of price stability at the current level. Noti shall issue price guarantee for the presented offers for the period of minimum 3 months from the date of the new Price List coming into force. The notification shall include the name of the end customer as well as the names, quantity and configuration of products included in the offer.

5. Payment conditions

5.1. Contractor establishing the cooperation as well as the Contractor who did not perform any purchase for the period of the last 12 months perform their first three purchases basing on the 100% prepayment before the order being forwarded for manufacturing.

5.2. Noti's standard payment deadline is 14 days from the issuing of the invoice.

5.3. The Contractor may be granted a longer payment deadline in special cases, e.g. within the tender procedure or for network sales.

5.4. If there exist any Contractor's payable liabilities towards Noti, the latter reserves the right to suspend the performance of orders until the settlement of the amount due and to perform subsequent orders exclusively basing on 100% prepayment.

5.5. The delivered goods remain the property of Noti Sp. z o. o. until all liabilities of the contractor are fully settled.

6. Exposition

6.1. Noti makes it possible to purchase specific products for exposition purposes on preferential conditions, i.e. with additional discount established with the Commercial Consultant.

7. Conditions applicable for placing the orders

7.1. Orders are submitted by the Contractor to: order@noti.pl

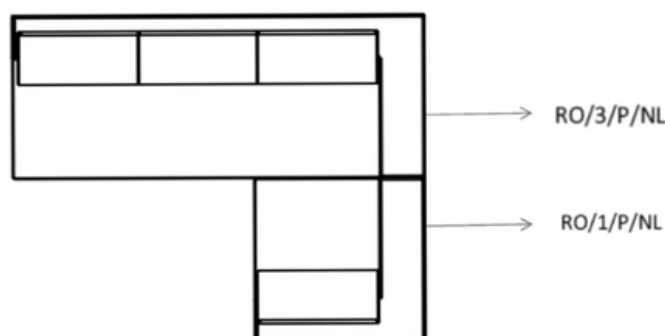
7.2. Each new Contractor, before placing their first order, is obliged to submit the details necessary to register them in the system, i.e. Contractor's full company name, the address of their seat, Tax ID number NIP.

7.3. Each Contractor is obliged to submit in writing without unnecessary delay the update of their registration details if any of them are subject to change.

7.4. Contractor's orders are confirmed by Noti as accepted for performance on the first working day, calculated from the moment of receiving complete order (the required details are: symbol, upholstery, type and color of the base according to the applicable sample card) excluding:

- when the Contractor does not have their trade credit limit granted, deadline for the performance of the order shall be calculated from the moment of crediting Noti's bank account with the agreed amount,
- when the order is incomplete, Contractor receives a message asking them to complete the order. One day necessary for forwarding the order for performance is calculated from the date of submitting the revised order positively verified by Noti.

7.5. Each order consisting of several modules combined within the collection should include a drawing attached, representing the outline of their arrangement with subsequent ordered items clearly marked. Please find the acceptable outline below:



7.6. The orders based on non-standard cooperation conditions, connected e.g. with the modification of the discount, payment method, packaging technology, delivery destination and other physical characteristics of a product considered non-standard, are placed basing on the prior pricing prepared by Noti.

8. Conditions for withdrawing from the order

8.1. The Contractor has the right to modify or cancel the order placed within 1 working day calculated from obtaining order confirmation from Noti without any financial consequences at Contractor's side.

8.2. In the case of modifying or cancelling the order placed later than the deadline referred to in point 8.1, Noti reserves the right to charge the Contractor with all costs connected with launching the manufacturing process for a given order. Noti shall inform the Contractor about the amount of costs to be incurred by the Contractor immediately after calculating them.

9. Rules for treating non-standard orders

9.1. Non-standard product is a product or product configuration not included in the applicable price list or template card offer.

9.2. Orders referring to non-standard products shall each time be consulted by the Contractor with their Commercial Consultant.

9.3. Noti shall submit to the Contractor in writing the offer including the pricing of a non-standard product within the deadline agreed with the Contractor together with estimated performance period for a given non-standard order.

9.4. Non-standard orders are performed basing on the order submitted by the Client and the pricing provided beforehand.

10. Order manufacturing period

10.1. It usually takes 6 weeks to manufacture standard orders.

11. Delivery conditions

11.1. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, delivery shall take place following the EXW conditions upon prior confirmation of receiving capacity with the Sales Department.

11.2 Each of the Parties shall bear the costs of customs clearance required within a given territory.

11.3. Other conditions of delivery and cost sharing can be agreed individually with Commercial Consultant depending on the level of cooperation.

11.4. Delivery of products directly to end customer specified by the Contractor needs to be agreed and priced with Commercial Consultant before placing the order. The Contractor is obliged to notify Noti in writing about the delivery address agreed beforehand and the contact person authorized to receive the products.

11.5. The Contractor is obliged to inform Noti about any technical, infrastructural and road limitations making it impossible to perform the delivery both to their warehouse as well as to the end customer. In the case of the Contractor's warehouse or the destination for receiving the products by the end customer being located within the zone closed for vehicle traffic or the zone with limited delivery trucks traffic, the Contractor is obliged to specify another destination for delivery. Failure to fulfil the information obligation referred to above authorizes Noti to charge the Contractor with the costs of non-performed delivery.

11.6. Delivery to Contractor or end customer is understood as a single delivery to their warehouse and does not include bringing the products inside and unpacking them in their target spaces.

11.7. In order for the products to be released, the delivery needs to be accepted by company stamp, legible signature of the person authorized to receive the products and by writing in the delivery date.

11.8. Noti reserves the right to charge the Contractor with the costs of warehousing (storage) of the products when the Contractor refuses to accept or collect the ordered products on the agreed date, in the amount of 0.5% of the value of the products ordered for each day of their warehousing beyond the date agreed in the order.

12. Final conclusions

The manufacturer reserves the right to implement the changes within colours, patterns, dimensions of the displayed furniture products, as well as technological solutions. The information included in the price list is not an offer in the legal meaning, but is only published for informative purposes.

1. Upholstered furniture user manual

2. Non-upholstered furniture user manual

3. Overview and care:

- a. fabric, leather, faux leather
 - b. wood, veneer
 - c. metal components
 - d. soft stuffing
-

1. Upholstered furniture user manual

Please take a while to read this manual. It will help you enjoy your newly purchased furniture for a long time, give you extraordinary user experience and make you certain that you've made the right choice.



When moving the furniture, only handle the structural elements at the bottom and lift it gently above the floor - do not drag it.



Do not move the furniture holding it by the upholstered elements such as cushions or armrests. When handling your furniture, secure all upholstered elements so as to prevent mechanical damage.



When unpacking a brand new item, do not use sharp tools because they may damage the surface.



Immediately after unpacking, some of the upholstered parts may seem deformed. This is caused by the tight packaging that is necessary when transporting the furniture to the client. If this happens, gently pat the deformed surface until the original shape is restored.



The furniture should be used as intended. Never stand or sit on the backrests or armrests.

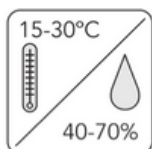


Exposing the furniture and its components to heavy loads is dangerous and may damage the soft parts and the supporting structure.

1. Upholstered furniture user manual

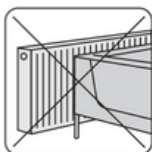


The furniture should be used in interiors protected from harmful weather conditions. Excessive exposure to sunlight can cause permanent changes on the surface.



Please observe the following requirements:

- temperature range: 15-30°C
- humidity range: 40-70%



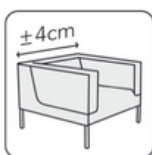
Keep a minimum distance of 1 metre between the furniture and a direct heat source.



When folding out a convertible sofa bed, stand halfway of its width.



Do not overload the frame (e.g. by sitting on it) in the headrest and footrest area, as this may permanently damage the furniture.



Differences between catalogue dimensions and actual dimensions of upholstered furniture that do not exceed 4 cm are within the allowed tolerance.

1. Upholstered furniture user manual

Folding and creasing are natural processes occurring on the surface of upholstered furniture. This applies to both leather and fabric/faux leather upholstery.

Colour change of upholstery materials may occur during use and/or due to environmental factors. This is a natural process and not a defect. Pigments may transfer from clothing to upholstered products, which can cause discolouration and colour changes.

Small balls of entangled fibres are likely to form on the surface of some fabrics (a phenomenon known as 'pilling'). Some fabrics may develop shading, which is one of their typical, technologically determined features. This is caused by the weight of the user or contact with human skin.

Leather is the oldest upholstery material. It is highly valued for its unique beauty and durability. It is easy to clean and safe for people with allergies. If properly maintained, it retains its beautiful look for years.

Its unrivalled features make it truly unique. As leather is a natural material, it will show individual differences in texture, shade, and smell. Scars, veins, wrinkles or insect bites may be visible on the surface. Over time, characteristic signs of use may show on the leather: creases, wrinkles and gloss.

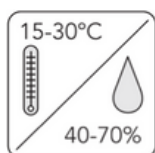
Deformations in the polyurethane foam and soft stuffing are another characteristic feature of upholstered furniture. Stuffing materials are subject to wear. Changes in firmness, displacement and compaction may occur. This is caused by the physical and chemical properties of the material.

The phenomena described above are typical of upholstery materials and thus a characteristic feature of upholstered furniture. They are not defects and are therefore excluded from warranty cover.

Furniture should be protected against damage caused by animals.

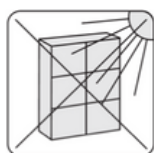
2. Non-upholstered furniture user manual

Elements made of solid wood, using natural veneer or varnished wood composites require special care and must be properly used. Follow these simple rules and tips to extend the lifetime of your furniture and enjoy its beauty for many years to come.

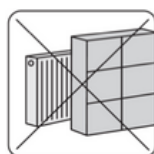


Please observe the following requirements:

- temperature range: 15-30°C
 - humidity range: 40-70%
-



Avoid using furniture in areas exposed to sunlight. This will protect it from discolouration and fading.



Keep a minimum distance of 1 metre between the furniture and a direct heat source.



Do not place hot items on the surface. Using a pad is recommended.

3. Overview and care

a. fabric, leather, faux leather

General care rules:

- Dust regularly with a dry cotton cloth or a soft furniture brush.
- Cleaning and maintenance should only be done using agents suitable for the material. Please follow the instructions of the agent's manufacturer. Before cleaning, it is advisable to first test the chosen cleaning agent on an inconspicuous area. Avoid strong rubbing. Do not use textiles with sharp, rough surfaces. Cleaning frequency depends on the user's preferences and intensity of use.
- If pilling occurs on a fabric, use a specialised brush or a fabric shaver. Take care not to damage the fabric.
- Folding or creasing in the covering material may be minimised by spreading the excess material by hand over the entire surface of the furniture.

b. wood, veneer

General care rules:

- When dusting wooden, veneered, lacquered elements, wipe them with a fine cotton cloth.
 - Use only with mild cleaning agents. Always follow their manufacturer's instructions given on the packaging. Before cleaning, it is advisable to first test the chosen cleaning agent on an inconspicuous area.
 - Dirt and stains caused by coffee, alcohol, or tea should be removed immediately.
 - Wooden elements coated with natural veneer and varnished are soft and therefore susceptible to scratching and discolouration due to UV radiation and high temperature (e.g. a hot cup placed on the surface). It is recommended to use pads to protect the surface from damage.
-

3. Overview and care

c. metal elements

General care rules:

- Avoid contact of metal parts with water, which may cause discolouration.
 - To prevent streaks, wipe the surface with soft cotton cloths.
 - If staining is persistent, use warm water to clean and then dry.
 - Discolouration or roughness may be present on certain surfaces hidden from view. They are the side effect of the technologies used during the manufacturing process.
-

d. soft stuffing

General care rules:

- Furniture whose parts contain loose stuffing requires regular treatment to restore the standard position of these layers. Plump those parts up regularly to restore the original appearance. If you fail to do so, the layers will become compacted, causing permanent deformation and loss of the original parameters of the furniture.
 - The upholstered sections should be used evenly over its entire surface. As a result, the ageing process will progress evenly all over their surfaces.
-

Failure to follow the above rules will void the warranty.

Congratulations on your purchase, a choice well made! NOTI's mission is to deliver top-quality beautiful products, crafted with natural materials, often made by hand, with the greatest attention to detail.

This Guarantee Document presents the terms and conditions of product guarantee and the complaint procedure.

§1

1. This document (the Guarantee Document), defines the Guarantor's liability and the Buyer's rights resulting from the guarantee assurance provided herein.

2. The guarantee is provided by NOTI spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością (the Guarantor) with its registered office in Tarnowo Podgórne, ul. Sowia 19, 62-080 Tarnowo Podgórne, Poland, registered in the Register of Entrepreneurs of the National Court Register kept by the District Court Poznań Nowe Miasto and Wilda in Poznań, Division VIII of the National Court Register (entry No. KRS 0000440205), tax identification number (NIP): 7811881529, statistical business number (REGON): 302273135, e-mail address: biuro@noti.pl.

3. The term Buyer as used in this Guarantee Document means either a consumer (a natural person who buys the product for purposes not directly related to their business or professional activity) or an entrepreneur (a natural person, a legal person or an unincorporated entity enjoying legal capacity under separate legislation, operating a business on its own behalf).

4. The term Guarantor's Representative as used in this Guarantee Document means the seller of the Products originating from the Guarantor.

5. The term Products as used in this Guarantee Document means any goods manufactured by the Guarantor, sold by the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative under the "NOTI" trademark.

6. The term Guarantee Claim as used in this Guarantee Document means a claim submitted by the Buyer against the Guarantor via the Guarantor's Representative, relating to a product complaint. The procedure of submitting Guarantee Claims is defined in this Guarantee Document

§2

1. The Guarantor provides the Buyer with a guarantee covering Products manufactured by the Guarantor (the Guarantee), which is meant as an assurance of good quality workmanship of the Product and materials used in its production, as well as proper functioning of the Products, in line with their intended use, subject to the provisions of Section 3.1 of this Guarantee Document.

2. The Guarantee covers defects arising from causes inherent in the manufactured Product.

3. The Guarantee is valid in the Republic of Poland or the country of the Contracting Party.

4. The Guarantee covering NOTI products remains valid for a period of 5 years from the date of the Product delivery to the Buyer.

§3

1. The Guarantee does not cover the following:

- Damage caused by product assembly or installation that does not comply with the assembly/installation manual.
 - Natural wear and tear of the product (castors, foot pads, furniture bases) and dirt or staining accumulated during use.
 - Mechanical damage to the product resulting from the impact of a destructive external force that exceeds forces normally occurring during standard use of the product.
 - Damage caused during transport and handling (except for transport and handling by the Guarantor).
 - Malfunction or damage caused by improper use, carelessness of the user or product use contrary to its intended use.
 - Damage caused by inappropriate selection of available options (e.g. use of castors unsuitable for the surface).
 - Differences in the colour tone of fabrics in products repeatedly purchased by the Contracting Party, manufactured using fabrics from different production batches.
 - Foam deformations. These are caused by the natural ageing process of foamed polyurethane.
 - Products after any alterations and structural changes or repairs made by unauthorised persons.
 - Elements in products with wooden components, characterised by conditions attributable to the nature of the raw material.
 - Discolouration, fading, colour changes caused by pigment transfer from clothing to the product (e.g. indigo dye transferred from jeans or similar fabrics).
-

-
- Differences in the softness of seats in Products with additional functions (convertible bed, container drawer).
 - Features of fabrics and leathers occurring naturally during Product use.
 - Features of lacquered, melamine, metal, glass and Solid Surface elements which are a natural consequence of Product use.
 - Differences in fabric nap orientation.
 - Defects and damage to the Product that are visible to and accepted by the Buyer at the time of purchase, due to which the price of the Product was reduced.
-

2. The guidance for the proper use of the Products, including an overview of maintenance and cleaning procedures, can be found in the User Manual.

§4

1. To submit a valid Guarantee Claim, the Buyer must present a proof of purchase of the Product, i.e. an invoice, receipt, or other evidence demonstrating that the Product is genuine and that the Guarantee is still valid.

2. In the event of a defect in the Product, the Buyer should submit a Guarantee Claim via the Guarantor's Representative, directly at the place of purchase of the Product in question. Guarantee Claims can also be submitted by email, to the email address of the Guarantor's Representative from whom the Product was purchased.

3. To expedite the processing of the Guarantee Claim, the Buyer should use the form attached to this Guarantee Document and provide all the necessary information requested in the form.

4. When submitting the Guarantee Claim, the Buyer should attach photographs showing the Product defects.

5. If the submitted Guarantee Claim with the accompanying photographs is not sufficient to determine whether the claim is justified, an expert report (the Expert Report) on the claimed Product will be necessary.

6. If the Expert Report is required, the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative will inspect the Product in the place where it is currently located, as indicated by the Buyer in the Guarantee Claim, having previously agreed on the exact date of the inspection with the Buyer. Alternatively, the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative will collect the Product from the Buyer and inspect it in factory conditions.

7. In exceptional situations, the Guarantor reserves the right to process the Guarantee Claim after having consulted the supplier of the material or component, or performed other actions that may be necessary. The Guarantor will make every effort to complete these actions as soon as possible, having previously agreed with the Buyer on the exact procedure for processing the Guarantee and the deadlines for performing the necessary actions.

§5

1. If the Guarantee Claim is accepted and the Product defect in question can be repaired, the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative will repair the complained Product (the Guarantee Repair).

2. If the Product defect can be repaired outside factory conditions, the Guarantee Repair will be performed in the place where the Product is currently located, as indicated by the Buyer in the Guarantee Claim. The date of the repair will be agreed on in advance with the Buyer.

3. If the Product defect cannot be repaired outside factory conditions, the Guarantee Repair will be performed outside the place where the Product is currently located, as indicated by the Buyer in the Guarantee Claim. In such a situation, the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative will collect the claimed Product or its defective component from the Buyer, and after completing the Guarantee Repair, will deliver the repaired Product or its component back to the Buyer.

4. If, at the time of performing the Guarantee Repair, the equivalents of the defective elements or materials of the Product are not available, they will be replaced by other elements or materials of the same quality, comparable performance and similar value, upon prior agreement with the Buyer.

5. If, at the time of performing the Guarantee Repair, the manufacturing methods used in the manufacture of Products of the same type as the defective Product have changed in the process of continuous process improvement, the Guarantee Repair will be performed using the newer technology.

§6

1. If the Product defect cannot be repaired or its repair would be economically unreasonable or adversely affect the quality of the Product, the Guarantor will replace the defective Product with a new Product of the same type, free of any defects.

§7

1. Within 60 days after the Buyer's submission of the Guarantee Claim, the Guarantor will perform the warranty obligations referred to in Sections 5 and 6 of this Guarantee Document or inform the Buyer that the claim has been found unjustified.

2. To ensure timely performance of the warranty obligations, the Buyer will cooperate with the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative, to enable them to perform the necessary actions. The Guarantor will not be deemed to be in default or delay if its obligations are not fulfilled on time for reasons attributable to the Buyer.

3. Similarly, the Guarantor will not be deemed to be in default or delay if its obligations are performed after the specified deadline, if so agreed with the Buyer.

§8

This Guarantee does not exclude, limit or suspend the Buyer's statutory warranty rights. The Buyer may exercise their statutory warranty rights independently of the rights available hereunder.

§9

1. If, in the performance of their obligations under the Guarantee, the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative has supplied the Buyer with a Product free from defects or has made significant repairs to the original Product covered by the Guarantee, the Guarantee period will be renewed as from the date of supplying the replacement Product or making repairs to the original Product. If the Guarantor or the Guarantor's Representative has replaced a part of the Product, the renewed Guarantee period will cover that part of the Product which has been replaced.

2. In other cases, the Guarantee period will be extended by the time during which, due to a defect in the Product covered by the Guarantee, the Buyer was unable to use the Product.

For more information visit:
www.noti.pl

Noti.

Social Media

Facebook
Instagram
LinkedIn
Pinterest

Sales

bok@noti.pl
sale@noti.pl

Headquarters

Noti Sp. z o.o.
ul. Sowia 19,
62-080 Tarnowo Podgórne

Showrooms

Noti Studio Warszawa
ul. Okrężna 36
02-925 Warszawa

Noti Studio Wrocław
ul. Młynarska 8A
51-114 Wrocław

